BACnet® TESTING LABORATORIES

TEST PLAN

Revision 15.1.final
Revised June 1, 2018

BACnet is a registered trademark of ASHRAE. ASHRAE does not endorse, approve or test products for compliance with ASHRAE standards. Compliance of listed products to the requirements of ASHRAE Standard 135 is the responsibility of BACnet International (BI). BTL is a registered trademark of BI.

Table Of Contents

1 Test Plan Overview ... 1
1.1 External Document References ... 2
2 Basic BACnet Functionality ... 3
2.1 Basic Functionality (applies to all BACnet Devices) ... 4
2.2 Segmentation Support ... 10
3 Objects ... 11
3.1 Analog Input Object ... 12
3.2 Analog Output Object ... 13
3.3 Analog Value Object ... 15
3.4 Averaging Object ... 17
3.5 Binary Input Object ... 18
3.6 Binary Output Object ... 20
3.7 Binary Value Object ... 25
3.8 Calendar Object ... 30
3.9 Command Object ... 32
3.10 Device Object ... 35
3.11 Event Enrollment Object ... 38
3.12 Group Object ... 39
3.13 Loop Object ... 40
3.14 Multi-state Input Object ... 42
3.15 Multi-state Output Object ... 44
3.16 Multi-state Value Object ... 46
3.17 Notification Class Object ... 48
3.18 Proprietary Objects ... 51
3.19 Schedule Object ... 52
3.20 Trend Log Object ... 54
3.21 Structured View Object ... 55
3.22 Event Log Object ... 56
3.23 Trend Log Multiple Object ... 58
3.24 Bitstring Value Object ... 59
3.25 CharacterString Value Object ... 61
3.26 Date Pattern Value Object ... 63
3.27 Date Value Object ... 65
3.28 DateTime Pattern Value Object ... 67
3.29 DateTime Value Object ... 69
3.30 Integer Value Object ... 71
3.31 Large Analog Value Object ... 73
3.32 OctetString Value Object ... 75
3.33 Positive Integer Value Object ... 77
3.34 Time Pattern Value Object ... 79
3.35 Time Value Object ... 81
3.36 Global Group Object ... 83
3.37 Accumulator Object ... 91
3.38 Program Object ... 94
3.39 Life Safety Point Object ... 95
3.40 Life Safety Zone Object ... 96
3.41 Pulse Converter Object ... 97
4 Data Sharing BIBBs ... 99
4.1 Data Sharing - ReadProperty - A ... 100
4.2 Data Sharing - ReadProperty - B ... 110
4.3 Data Sharing - ReadPropertyMultiple - A ... 116
4.4 Data Sharing - ReadPropertyMultiple - B ... 126
4.5 Data Sharing - WriteProperty - A ... 133
4.6 Data Sharing - WriteProperty - B ... 140

4.7 Data Sharing - WritePropertyMultiple - A 148
4.8 Data Sharing - WritePropertyMultiple - B 157
4.9 Data Sharing - Change Of Value - A 166
4.10 Data Sharing - Change Of Value - B 174
4.11 Data Sharing - View - A 202
4.12 Data Sharing - Advanced View - A 203
4.13 Data Sharing - Modify - A 204
4.14 Data Sharing - Advanced Modify - A 205
4.15 Initiates ReadRange 206
4.16 Executes ReadRange 207
4.17 Data Sharing - Change Of Value Unsubscribed - A 208
4.18 Data Sharing - Change Of Value Unsubscribed - B 213
4.19 Data Sharing - Change Of Value Property - A 214
5 Alarm and Event Management BIBBs 223
5.1 Alarm and Event Management - Notification - A 224
5.2 Alarm and Event Management - Notification - Internal - B 235
5.3 Alarm and Event Management - Notification - External - B 254
5.4 Alarm and Event Management - Acknowledge - A 266
5.5 Alarm and Event Management - Acknowledge - B 268
5.6 Alarm and Event Management - Alarm Summary - A 273
5.7 Alarm and Event Management - Alarm Summary - B 274
5.8 Alarm and Event Management - Enrollment Summary - A 275
5.9 Alarm and Event Management - Enrollment Summary - B 277
5.10 Alarm and Event Management - Information - A 279
5.11 Alarm and Event Management - Information - B 280
5.12 Alarm and Event Management - Event Log View - A 282
5.13 Alarm and Event Management - Event Log View and Modify - A 286
5.14 Alarm and Event Management - Event Log - Internal - B 288
5.15 Alarm and Event Management - Event Log - External - B 293
5.16 Alarm and Event Management - View Notifications - A 298
5.17 Alarm and Event Management - View Modify - A 299
5.18 Alarm and Event Management - Advanced View Notifications - A 301
5.19 Alarm and Event Management - Advanced View Modify - A 302
5.20 Alarm and Event Management - Alarm Summary View - A 304
6 Scheduling BIBBs 308
6.1 Scheduling - Advanced View Modify - A 309
6.2 Scheduling - View Modify - A 312
6.3 Scheduling - Weekly Schedule - A 321
6.4 Scheduling - Internal - B 325
6.5 Scheduling - External - B 339
6.6 Scheduling - Weekly Schedule - Internal - B 345
6.7 Scheduling - Readonly - B 353
6.8 Scheduling - Schedule - A 366
7 Trending BIBBs 367
7.1 Trending - Viewing - A 368
7.2 Trending - Advanced View and Modify - A 374
7.3 Trending - View and Modify Trends - I - B 376
7.4 Trending - View and Modify Trends - E - B 382
7.5 Trending - Automated Trend Retrieval - A 387
7.6 Trending - Automated Trend Retrieval - B 389
7.7 Trending - View and Modify Multiple Values - I - B 393
7.8 Trending - View and Modify Multiple Values - E - B 401
7.9 Trending - Automated Multiple Value Retrieval - A 405
7.10 Trending - Automated Multiple Value Retrieval - B 407
7.11 Trending - Archival - A 412
7.12 Trending - View and Modify Trends - A 413

7.13 Trending - View and Modify Multiple Values - A 414
8 Device Management BIBBs 415
8.1 Device Management - Dynamic Device Binding - A 416
8.2 Device Management - Dynamic Device Binding - B 417
8.3 Device Management - Dynamic Object Binding - A 419
8.4 Device Management - Dynamic Object Binding - B 421
8.5 Device Management - Automatic Device Mapping - A 425
8.6 Device Management - Automatic Network Mapping - A 426
8.7 Device Management - Time Synchronization - A 427
8.8 Device Management - Time Synchronization - B 428
8.9 Device Management - UTC Time Synchronization - A 429
8.10 Device Management - UTC Time Synchronization - B 430
8.11 Device Management - Automatic Time Synchronization - A 431
8.12 Device Management - Manual Time Synchronization - A 433
8.13 Device Management - Device Communication Control - A 434
8.14 Device Management - Device Communication Control - B 436
8.15 Device Management - Reinitialize Device - A 439
8.16 Device Management - Reinitialize Device - B 441
8.17 Device Management - Backup and Restore - A 443
8.18 Device Management - Backup and Restore - B 445
8.19 Device Management - Restart - A 448
8.20 Device Management - Restart - B 449
8.21 Device Management - Object Creation and Deletion - A 450
8.22 Device Management - Object Creation and Deletion - B 475
8.23 Device Management - List Manipulation - A 512
8.24 Device Management - List Manipulation - B 537
8.25 Device Management - Text Message - A 540
8.26 Device Management - Text Message - B 542
9 Data Link Layer 544
9.1 Data Link Layer - MS/TP - Master Node 545
9.2 Data Link Layer - MS/TP - Slave Node 550
9.3 BACnet/IP - Annex J - non-BBMD Functionality 552
9.4 BACnet/IP - Annex J - BBMD 555
9.5 Data Link Layer - ZigBee 561
9.6 Data Link Layer - Ethernet 562
9.7 Data Link Layer - ARCNET 563
9.8 Data Link Layer - LonTalk 564
10 Network Management 565
10.1 Network Management - Routing 566
10.2 Network Management - Router Configuration - B 580

1 Test Plan Overview

This document describes each functional item that the BTL will test and identifies the tests that will be used to test the item. Each test plan item in this document corresponds to a line item in the ***BTL Checklist*** document. It provides a more detailed description of the functional item, and the tests that the BTL will use to ensure the proper implementation of the functional item.

Each test that is to be applied for a specific functional item is described in a table entry. A sample entry is shown below.

The top line (test reference) of the table entry refers to the test. The first part of the reference specifies the test definition document that defines the test. This can be either ***ANSI/ASHRAE 135.1-2013***, the ***BTL Specified Tests*** document or, in a few rare cases, the ***BTL Manual Testing*** document.

The Test Method entry in the table identifies the script or manual test entry that will be used to apply the test on the IUT.

The Configuration section describes pre-conditions that must be met before the test is applied. Unless otherwise stated, it is assumed that the IUT's configuration matches that described by the EPICS.

The Test Conditionality section specifies whether the test shall be executed or whether it shall be skipped. This item will either detail the conditions under which the test shall be skipped or it will refer the reader to the actual test definition. If the IUT meets the conditions laid out, then the test will not be applied.

The Testing Hints section provides useful information for the Test Planner to consider when choosing parameters for the test, or useful information for the Tester when applying the test.

The Test Directives section contains the test instructions for Verify Checklist tests or may contain the number of variants or parameters the test can run. A pretester shall always test all possible variants.

The Notes & Results section is provided for recording the chosen test parameters, the test result, and any other useful information that either the Tester requires or someone reviewing the test results would need to know. This section may be increased in size if required. For example, if multiple IUT configurations have been identified in order to meet the testing requirements, which configuration should be used would be noted in this section.

The document that contains the test definition.

The test number in the test definition document.

The test name in the test definition document.

This line identifies the test to apply (the test reference).

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.22.4 - Weekly_Schedule and Exception_Schedule Interaction Test		
	Test Method	VtsSchWeeklyExcept.vts
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

Table 1: *A sample test plan entry.*

1.1 External Document References

This version of the BTL Test Plan contains references to the following external documents.

Document name	Description
135.1-2013	SSPC Test Standard. This document is the same as 2011 with addenda *j*, *k*, *l*, *m*, and *n*.
135-2012	BACnet standard revision number 14. This document is the same as 135-2010 with addenda *i*, *aa*, *ad*, *ae*, *af*, *ak* and *ao* applied.
Addenda ar	BACnet standard revision number 15.

BTL Specified Tests are assumed to be referenced to the “BTL Specified Tests” document which filename contains the same version number as the BTL Test Plan document.

2 Basic BACnet Functionality

2.1 Basic Functionality (applies to all BACnet Devices)

2.1.1 Base Requirements

All BACnet devices must meet these base requirements.

135.1-2013 - 10.1 - Processing Application Layer Messages Originating from Remote Networks		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.6.1 - Ignore Remote Packets		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT's routing functionality must be disabled.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed unless the IUT's routing functionality cannot be disabled.
	Test Directives	Ensure that the packet actually reaches the IUT. Test using an address which resembles the actual address of IUT. Also test using a DNET of 0 and with a packet still containing aDNET of the actual network of IUT when it reaches the IUT.
	Testing Hints	Note that a routed packet, which contained the DNET of the actual network of IUT before the router strips that off in transmitting it locally to the IUT, is not expected to be ignored.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.6.2 - Ignore Who-Is-Router-To-Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT's routing functionality must be disabled.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed unless the IUT's routing functionality cannot be disabled.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.6.3 - Ignore Router Commands		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT's routing functionality must be disabled.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed unless the IUT's routing functionality cannot be disabled.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.4.3 - Invalid Tag		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	In VTS, the needed invalid packets can be created through the dedicated menu item devoted to test 13.4.3.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.4.4 - Missing Required Parameter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.4.5 - Too Many Arguments		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.39.1 - Unsupported Confirmed Services Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Don't forget Confirmed Private Transfer; if the IUT supports Confirmed Private Transfer, send one with a different vendor Id. Also try services that have not yet been defined (reserved enumeration range), sending them in a BACnet-Confirmed-Request-PDU with DER bit set.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.39.2 - Unsupported Unconfirmed Services Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Don't forget Unconfirmed Private Transfer; if the IUT supports Unconfirmed Private Transfer, send one with a different vendor Id. Also try services that have not yet been defined (reserved enumeration range), sending them in a BACnet-Unconfirmed-Request-PDU with DER bit clear and with no InvokeID.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 13.1.12.1 - IUT Does Not Support Segmented Response		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device does not support the transmission of

		segmented responses, otherwise the test is omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The test assumes that the device supports DS-RPM-B. If the device does not support DS-RPM-B, substitute a ReadProperty request of the Priority Array property or another very large property. A test variation would be to change the value of the Max-APDU-Length-Accepted parameter in the request.
	Notes & Results	

2.1.2 EPICS Consistency Tests

BTL - 5 - EPICS Consistency Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	The EPICS and the IUT Configuration must match exactly. The EPICS must note the existence of every object and property, resolution, and range restrictions if any for writable values. All writable standard properties must be claimed.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.3 - Read-only Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support the WriteProperty service, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	This test ensures accuracy of the EPICS, if the EPICS is changed this test shall be run again.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.1.2 - Non-documented Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test ensures accuracy of the EPICS, if the EPICS is changed this test shall be run again.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

2.1.3 Supports DS-RP-B

The IUT supports DS-RP-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.

	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RP-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

2.1.4 Uses Who-Is and I-Am Services for Router Address Discovery

The IUT can generate a broadcast Who-Is message. The IUT examines the I-Am response message(s) to determine the MAC address of a router that can forward messages to a particular network.

BTL - 10.7.2 - Router Binding via Application Layer Services		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Test***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

2.1.5 Uses Who-Is-Router-To-Network (any Network) for Router Address Discovery

The IUT can generate a Who-Is-Router-To-Network message with no network number specified. The IUT examines the I-Am-Router-To-Network message(s) sent in response to determine the MAC address of a router that can forward messages to a particular network.

135.1-2013 - 10.7.3 - Router Binding via Who-Is-Router-To-Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.5.1.1 - Who-Is-Router-To-Network - General Query		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	

2.1.6 Uses Who-Is-Router-To-Network (Specific Network) for Router Address Discovery

The IUT can generate a Who-Is-Router-To-Network message, with a specific network specified. The IUT examines the I-Am-Router-To-Network message sent in response to determine the MAC address of a router that can forward messages to the specific network.

135.1-2013 - 10.7.3 - Router Binding via Who-Is-Router-To-Network		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.5.1.2 - Who-Is-Router-To-Network - Specific Network Number		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	

2.1.7 Uses MAC Broadcasts for Router Discovery

The IUT sends a request to a device connected to a different network using a MAC broadcast on the IUT's local network. The IUT determines the MAC address of the router to the other network by examining the message sent by the device in response to the request.

135.1-2013 - 10.7.4 - Router Binding via Broadcast		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	

2.1.8 Uses Static Router Address Configuration

The IUT can be statically configured with the MAC address of a router to a particular network, permitting the IUT to send requests to devices connected to that network.

135.1-2013 - 10.7.1 - Static Router Binding		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

2.1.9 Supports DM-DDB-B

The IUT supports DM-DDB-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-DDB-B.

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

2.1.10 Supports DM-DOB-B

The IUT supports DM-DOB-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-DOB-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

2.1.11 Initiates Confirmed Requests

The IUT initiates any BACnet confirmed requests.

135.1-2013 - 13.9.1 - APDU Retry and Timeout		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	

2.2 Segmentation Support

2.2.1 Base Requirements

All BACnet devices must meet these base requirements.

BTL - 7.3.2.10.X2 - Max_Segments_Accepted at least the minimum		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the Segmentation_Supported property of Device object cannot be made to hold a value other than NO-SEGMENTATION, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

2.2.2 Issues Segmented Responses

BACnet devices which are capable of issuing segmented responses shall meet these requirements.

BTL - 9.18.1.X3 - Respects max-segments-accepted bit pattern		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed, if there is any response generated by IUT which is large enough to require segmentation.
	Test Directives	Test with a ‘max-segments-accepted’ bit pattern value that is less than TD’s Max_Segments_Accepted property value, to ascertain that the ‘max-segments-accepted’ bit pattern value is what governs.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

2.2.3 Accepts Segmented Responses without Specifying the Maximum

BACnet devices which accept segmented responses shall meet these requirements.

BTL - 13.X12.1 - Reading with maximum-segments-accepted bit pattern B’000’		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to issue any BACnet-Confirmed-Request-PDU with ‘segmented-response-accepted’ = TRUE and the ‘max-segments-accepted’ parameter equal to B’000’, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3 Objects

3.1 Analog Input Object

3.1.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Analog Input objects.

3.1.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Analog Input objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.1.3 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.2 Analog Output Object

3.2.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Analog Output objects.

3.2.2 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.2.3 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Analog Output objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using an Analog Output object
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.2.4 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.3 Analog Value Object

3.3.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Analog Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.3.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Analog Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using an Analog Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.3.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.3.4 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.

	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.4 Averaging Object

3.4.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Averaging objects.

BTL - 7.3.2.4.1 - Reinitializing the Samples		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Repeat for each datatype that the IUT supports in an Averaging object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 7.3.2.4.2 - Managing the Sample Window		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Repeat for each datatype that the IUT supports in an Averaging object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.5 Binary Input Object

3.5.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Binary Input objects. There are no base requirements for this object.

3.5.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Binary Input objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed using a Binary Input object.
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.5.3 Supports Writable Polarity Property

The IUT supports a writable Polarity property in the Binary Input objects.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.5.3 - Polarity Property Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.5.4 Supports Change Of State Tracking

The properties of binary objects that collectively track state changes function as required.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.8 - Binary Object Change of State Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If all of the state change properties are supported, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.5.5 Supports Elapsed Active Time Tracking

The properties of binary objects that collectively track active time function as required.

BTL - 7.3.1.9 - Binary Object Elapsed Active Time Tests		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If all of the active time properties are supported, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.5.6 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.6 Binary Output Object

3.6.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Binary Output objects. There are no base requirements for this object.

3.6.2 Supports Command Prioritization

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.6.3 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Binary Output objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed using a Binary Output object.
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.6.4 Supports writable Polarity property

The IUT supports a writable Polarity property in the Binary Output object.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.6.3 - Polarity Property Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

3.6.5 Supports Change Of State Tracking

The properties of binary objects that collectively track state changes function as required.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.8 - Binary Object Change of State Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If all of the state change properties are supported, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.6.6 Supports Elapsed Active Time Tracking

The properties of binary objects that collectively track active time function as required.

BTL - 7.3.1.9 - Binary Object Elapsed Active Time Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If all of the active time properties are supported, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.6.7 Supports Minimum_Off_Time

The object contains Minimum_Off_Time property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.4 - Minimum_Off_Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.1 - Override of Minimum Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.2 - Minimum Off Time – Writing at priorities numerically greater than 6		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per **BTL Specified Tests**.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.4 – Minimum Off Time – Writing at priorities numerically lesser than 6		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **BTL Specified Tests**.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.6 – Minimum_Off_Time – Clock is not affected by additional write operations		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **BTL Specified Tests**.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.8 – Ensuring Minimum_Off_Time starts at transition to INACTIVE		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **BTL Specified Tests**.
	Test Conditionality	If Minimum_On_Time and Minimum_Off_Time properties are present, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.10 – Ensuring Minimum Times Are Not A Effected By Time Changes		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **BTL Specified Tests**.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present and the device can execute TimeSynchronization or UTCTimeSynchronization requests, this test must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.6.8 Supports Minimum_On_Time

The object contains Minimum_On_Time property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.5 - Minimum_On_Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.1 - Override of Minimum Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.3 - Minimum On Time – Writing at priorities numerically greater than 6		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.5 - Minimum On Time – Writing at priorities numerically lesser than 6		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.7 - Minimum_On_Time – Clock is not affected by additional write operations		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.9 - Ensuring Minimum_On_Time starts at transition to ACTIVE		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If Minimum_On_Time and Minimum_Off_Time properties are present, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.10 – Ensuring Minimum Times Are Not A Effected By Time Changes		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.

	Test Conditionality	If the property is present and the device can execute TimeSynchronization or UTCTimeSynchronization requests, this test must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.6.9 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.7 Binary Value Object

3.7.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Binary Value objects. There are no Base Requirements tests for this BIBB.

3.7.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Binary Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed using a Binary Value object.
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.7.3 Supports Change Of State Tracking

The properties of binary objects that collectively track state changes function as required.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.8 - Binary Object Change of State Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If all of the state change properties are supported, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.7.4 Supports Elapsed Active Time Tracking

The properties of binary objects that collectively track active time function as required.

BTL - 7.3.1.9 - Binary Object Elapsed Active Time Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If all of the active time properties are supported, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.7.5 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.7.6 Supports Minimum_Off_Time

The object contains Minimum_Off_Time property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.4 - Minimum_Off_Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.1 - Override of Minimum Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.2 - Minimum Off Time – Writing at priorities numerically greater than 6		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **BTL Specified Tests**.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.4 – Minimum Off Time – Writing at priorities numerically lesser than 6		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **BTL Specified Tests**.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.6 – Minimum_Off_Time – Clock is not affected by additional write operations		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **BTL Specified Tests**.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.8 – Ensuring Minimum_Off_Time starts at transition to INACTIVE		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **BTL Specified Tests**.
	Test Conditionality	If Minimum_On_Time and Minimum_Off_Time properties are present, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.10 – Ensuring Minimum Times Are Not A Effected By Time Changes		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **BTL Specified Tests**.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present and the device can execute TimeSynchronization or UTCTimeSynchronization requests, this test must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.7.7 Supports Minimum_On_Time

The object contains Minimum_On_Time property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.5 - Minimum_On_Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.1 - Override of Minimum Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.3 - Minimum On Time – Writing at priorities numerically greater than 6		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.5 - Minimum On Time – Writing at priorities numerically lesser than 6		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.7 - Minimum_On_Time – Clock is not affected by additional write operations		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.9 - Ensuring Minimum_On_Time starts at transition to ACTIVE		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If Minimum_On_Time and Minimum_Off_Time properties are present, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.6.10 – Ensuring Minimum Times Are Not A Effected By Time Changes		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is present and the device can execute TimeSynchronization or UTCTimeSynchronization requests, this test must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.7.8 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.8 Calendar Object

3.8.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Calendar Objects

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.8.1 - Single Date Rollover Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.8.2 - Date Range Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.8.3 - WeekNDay Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X1 - Date Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Date_List property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X7 - BACnetDateRange Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be applied to devices claiming Protocol_Revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	Apply to Date_List property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X8 - BACnetDateRange Open-Ended Pattern Properties Test		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be applied to devices claiming Protocol_Revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	Apply to Date_List property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.9 Command Object

3.9.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Command objects.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.9.2 - Quit on Failure Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.9.4 - Empty Action List Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.9.5 - Action 0 Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.9.7 - Write While In_Process is TRUE Test.		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.9.2 Supports Action_Text

The size of the Action array corresponds to the size of the Action_Text array.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.9.6 - Action_Text Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the property is supported, the test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

3.9.3 Supports Post_Delay

The properties of binary objects that collectively track state changes function as required.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.9.1 - All Writes Successful with Post Delay Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the prescribed test can be configured, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.9.4 Supports External Writes

A Command object can write to external objects.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.9.3 - External Writes Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does supports writing to external objects from a Command object, the test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.9.5 Supports Resizable Action and Action_Text Properties

The IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher and the IUT contains, or can be made to contain, Action and Action_Text properties that are resizable by writing to the array.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.9.8 - Action Size Changes Action_Text Size Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 4 or greater and supports a resizable Action property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.9.9 - Action_Text Size Changes Action Size Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 4 or greater and supports a resizable Action property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

3.10 Device Object

3.10.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Device objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.10.2 Supports Database_Revision Property

Ensures that the Database_Revision property increments correctly.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.10.3 - Successful Increment of the Database_Revision Property after Creating an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the device implements protocol revision 2 or higher, this test must be executed. If the IUT does not support object creation through any means, not just through BACnet services, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.10.4 - Successful Increment of the Database_Revision Property after Deleting an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the device implements protocol revision 2 or higher, this test must be executed. If the IUT does not support object deletion through any means, not just through BACnet services, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.10.5 - Successful Increment of the Database_Revision Property after Changing the Object_Name Property of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the device implements protocol revision 2 or higher, this test must be executed. If the IUT does not support a changeable Object_Name property in any object, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.10.6 - Successful Increment of the Database_Revision Property after Changing the Object_Identifier Property of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the device implements protocol revision 2 or higher, this test must be executed. If the IUT does not support a changeable Object_Identifier property in any object, this test may be skipped.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.10.3 Supports Time_Synchronization_Recipients

The Time_Synchronization_Recipients property is present in the Device Object.

135.1-2013 - 13.2.1 - TimeSynchronization Recipients Test, Protocol_Revision < 7		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if Protocol_Revision < 7.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.10.4 Supports UTC_Time_Synchronization_Recipients

The UTC_Time_Synchronization_Recipients property is present in the Device Object.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if Protocol_Revision ≥ 7.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-ATS-A in the checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.10.5 Contains a Writable Local_Date Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Device object that contains a writable Local_Date property.

BTL - 7.2.X4 - Date Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Local_Date property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.10.6 Contains a Writable Local_Time Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Device object that contains a writable Local_Time property.

BTL - 7.2.X5 - Time Non-Pattern Properties Test

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Local_Time property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.11 Event Enrollment Object

3.11.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Event Enrollment Objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.11.2 Supports AE-N-I-B

The IUT supports AE-N-I-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for AE-N-I-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.11.3 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.12 Group Object

3.12.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Group objects.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.14 - Group Object Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old reference: 135.1-2003-7.3.2.13

3.13 Loop Object

3.13.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Loop objects.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.17.1 - Manipulated_Variable_Reference Tracking		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.16.1
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.17.2 - Controlled_Variable_Reference Tracking		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.16.2

3.13.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Loop objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed using a Loop object.
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.13.3 Contains a Non-Empty Setpoint_Reference List

Controlled_Variable_Value tracks the property referenced by Controlled_Variable_Reference.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.17.3 - Setpoint_Reference Tracking		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the prescribed control loop can be configured, it must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.16.3

3.13.4 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.14 Multi-state Input Object

3.14.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Multi-state Input objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.14.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in multi-state objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed using a Multi-state Input object.
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.14.3 Supports State_Text

The size of the State_Text array corresponds to the Number_Of_States.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.18.2 - Number_Of_States and State_Text		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.17.2

3.14.4 Supports Resizable State_Text Property

The IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher and the IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a State_Text property that is resizable by writing to the array.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.18.5 - Number_Of_States and State_Text Size Change Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 4 or greater and supports a resizable State_Text property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003a - 7.3.2.17.5

3.14.5 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.15 Multi-state Output Object

3.15.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Multi-state Output objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.15.2 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.15.3 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in multi-state objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed using a Multi-state Output object.
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.15.4 Supports State_Text

The size of the State_Text array corresponds to the Number_Of_States.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.19.2 - Number_Of_States and State_Text		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.18.2

3.15.5 Supports Resizable State_Text Property

The IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher and the IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a State_Text property that is resizable by writing to the array.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.19.6 - Number_Of_States and State_Text Size Change Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 4 or greater and supports a resizable State_Text property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003a - 7.3.2.18.6

3.15.6 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.16 Multi-state Value Object

3.16.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Multi-state Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.16.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in multi-state objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed using a Multi-state Value object.
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.16.3 Supports State_Text

The size of the State_Text array corresponds to the Number_Of_States.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.20.2 - Number_Of_States and State_Text		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.19.2

3.16.4 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

3.16.5 Supports Resizable State_Text Property

The IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher and the IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a State_Text property that is resizable by writing to the array.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.20.5 - Number_Of_States and State_Text Size Change Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 4 or greater and supports a resizable State_Text property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003a - 7.3.2.19.5

3.16.6 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.17 Notification Class Object

3.17.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Notification Class objects.

BTL - 7.3.2.21.3.1 - ValidDays Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT keeps time.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.20.3.1
BTL - 7.3.2.21.3.2 - FromTime and ToTime Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT keeps time.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.20.3.2
BTL - 7.3.2.21.3.4 - Transitions Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.20.3.4
BTL - 7.3.2.21.3.X7 Recipient_List non-volatility test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 13 or greater.
	Test Directives	Repeat the test, via ReinitializeDevice command if supported, and with a power interruption.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.17.2 Supports DM-DDB-A

The IUT supports DM-DDB-A. The IUT must be able to use the DM-DDB-A functionality to locate alarm recipients.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-DDB-A in the Checklist.

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.17.3 Supports Writable Recipient_List Properties

The IUT supports Recipient_List properties that are modifiable via write services. All required values must be accepted in write requests.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-WP-B and 'Contains writable list properties' in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The property that is written for this instance of this test shall be a writable Recipient_List property in a Notification_Class object.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that all required values of BACnetDestination can be written (into a list element).
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.21.3.5 - Recipient_List Property Supports Device Identifier Recipients		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.21.3.6 - Recipient_List Property Supports Network Address Recipients		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Execute test multiple times using unicast, local broadcast, remote broadcast and global broadcast addresses. Use unicast MAC addresses of 1-6 octets.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X5 - Time Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 11 or greater.

	Test Directives	Apply to the fromTime and again to the toTime element in a Recipient_List property in a Notification Class.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.18 Proprietary Objects

3.18.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Proprietary objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.19 Schedule Object

3.19.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Schedule objects. There are no base requirement tests for this section.

3.19.2 Supports SCHED-I-B

The IUT supports SCHED-I-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for SCHED-I-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.19.3 Supports SCHED-WS-I-B

The IUT supports SCHED-WS-I-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for SCHED-WS-I-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.19.4 Supports SCHED-R-B

The IUT supports SCHED-R-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for SCHED-R-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.19.5 Supports Resizable Exception_Schedule Property

The IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher and the IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Exception_Schedule property that is resizable by writing to the array.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.9 - Exception_Schedule Size Change Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 4 or greater and supports a resizable Exception_Schedule property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003a - 7.3.2.22.9

3.19.6 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.20 Trend Log Object

3.20.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Trend Log objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.20.2 Supports T-VMT-I-B

The IUT supports T-VMT-I-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for T-VMT-I-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.20.3 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.21 Structured View Object

3.21.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Structured View objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.21.2 Supports writable and resizable Subordinate_List and contains a Subordinate_Annotations property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Subordinate_Annotations property that is resizable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.29.1 - Subordinate_List Size Changes Subordinate_Annotations		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.29.2 - Subordinate_Annotations Size Changes Subordinate_List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.22 Event Log Object

3.22.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Event Log objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.22.2 Supports AE-EL-I-B

The IUT supports AE-EL-I-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for AE-EL-I-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.22.3 Supports AE-EL-E-B

The IUT supports AE-EL-E-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for AE-EL-E-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.22.4 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.

	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.23 Trend Log Multiple Object

3.23.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Trend Log Multiple objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.23.2 Supports T-VMMV-I-B

The IUT supports T-VMMV-I-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for T-VMMV-I-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.23.3 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.24 Bitstring Value Object

3.24.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Bitstring Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.24.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Bitstring Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using a Bitstring Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.24.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.24.4 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.25 CharacterString Value Object

3.25.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain CharacterString Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.25.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in CharacterString Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using a CharacterString Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.25.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.25.4 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.26 Date Pattern Value Object

3.26.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Date Pattern Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.26.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Date Pattern Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using a Date Pattern Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.26.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.26.4 Contains a writable Present_Value Property, or can be placed Out_Of_Service

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Date Pattern Value Object that contains a writable Present_Value property, or can have its Out_Of_Service property set to TRUE.

BTL - 7.2.X1 - Date Pattern Properties Test

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	If Present_Value is not writable, then Out_Of_Service shall be set to TRUE.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Present_Value property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.26.5 Contains a writable Relinquish_Default

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Date Pattern Value Object that contains a writable Relinquish_Default property.

BTL - 7.2.X1 - Date Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Relinquish_Default property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.26.6 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.27 Date Value Object

3.27.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Date Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.27.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Date Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using a Date Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.27.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.27.4 Contains a Writable Present_Value Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Date Value object that contains a writable Present_Value property.

BTL - 7.2.X4 - Date Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 11 or greater.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Present_Value property in a Date Value object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.27.5 Contains a Writable Relinquish_Default Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Date Value object that contains a writable Relinquish_Default property.

BTL - 7.2.X4 - Date Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 11 or greater.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Relinquish_Default property in a Date Value object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.27.6 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.28 DateTime Pattern Value Object

3.28.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain DateTime Pattern Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.28.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in DateTime Pattern Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using a DateTime Pattern Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.28.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.28.4 Contains a writable Present_Value Property, or can be placed Out_Of_Service

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a DateTime Pattern Value Object that contains a writable Present_Value property, or can have its Out_Of_Service property set to TRUE.

BTL - 7.2.X3 - DateTime Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	If Present_Value is not writable, then Out_Of_Service shall be set to TRUE.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Present_Value property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.28.5 Contains a writable Relinquish_Default

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a DateTime Pattern Value Object that contains a writable Relinquish_Default property.

BTL - 7.2.X3 - DateTime Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Relinquish_Default property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.28.6 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.29 DateTime Value Object

3.29.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain DateTime Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.29.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in DateTime Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using a DateTime Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.29.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.29.4 Contains a Writable Present_Value Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a DateTime Value object that contains a writable Present_Value property.

BTL - 7.2.X6 - DateTime Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 11 or greater.

	Test Directives	Apply to the Present_Value property in a DateTime Value object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.29.5 Contains a Writable Relinquish_Default Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a DateTime Value object that contains a writable Relinquish_Default property.

BTL - 7.2.X6 - DateTime Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 11 or greater.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Relinquish_Default property in a DateTime Value object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.29.6 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.30 Integer Value Object

3.30.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Integer Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.30.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Integer Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using an Integer Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.30.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.30.4 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.31 Large Analog Value Object

3.31.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Large Analog Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.31.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Large Analog Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using a Large Analog Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.31.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.31.4 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.32 OctetString Value Object

3.32.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain OctetString Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.32.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in OctetString Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using an OctetString Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.32.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.32.4 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.33 Positive Integer Value Object

3.33.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Positive Integer Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.33.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Positive Integer Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using a Positive Integer Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.33.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.33.4 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.34 Time Pattern Value Object

3.34.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Time Pattern Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.34.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Time Pattern Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using a Time Pattern Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.34.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.34.4 Contains a writable Present_Value Property, or can be placed Out_Of_Service

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Time Pattern Value Object that contains a writable Present_Value property, or can have its Out_Of_Service property set to TRUE.

BTL - 7.2.X2 - Time Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	If Present_Value is not writable, then Out_Of_Service shall be set to TRUE.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Present_Value property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.34.5 Contains a writable Relinquish_Default

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Time Pattern Value Object that contains a writable Relinquish_Default property.

BTL - 7.2.X2 - Time Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Relinquish_Default property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.34.6 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.35 Time Value Object

3.35.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Time Value objects. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

3.35.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Time Value objects contained in the IUT are writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.1 - Out_Of_Service, Status_Flags, and Reliability Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed using a Time Value object
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.35.3 Supports Command Prioritization

The objects contain a priority array and support command prioritization.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.2 - Relinquish Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object can be made to meet the configuration requirements, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.35.4 Contains a Writable Present_Value Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Time Value object that contains a writable Present_Value property.

BTL - 7.2.X5 - Time Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 11 or greater.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Present_Value property in a Time Value object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.35.5 Contains a Writable Relinquish_Default Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Time Value object that contains a writable Relinquish_Default property.

BTL - 7.2.X5 - Time Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claim Protocol_Revision 11 or greater.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Relinquish_Default property in a Time Value object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.35.6 Contains an object with Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Property

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit property that is configurable to a value of TRUE.

BTL - 7.3.1.X8.1 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X8.2 - Reliability_Evaluation_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object exists in the IUT for which fault conditions can be generated then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36 Global Group Object

3.36.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Global Group objects.

BTL - 7.2.3 - Read-only Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test the Present_Value property of each Global Group object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.13.X2 - Reliability MEMBER_FAULT Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If no object pointed to by the Group_Members property can be made to contain Status_Flags FAULT flag equal to TRUE, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.13.X3 - Reliability COMMUNICATION_FAILURE Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the Groups_Members property is not writable and can not be made to contain references to external objects, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	Repeat this test with a member of the Group_Members property pointing to a device not communicating and with a member of the Group_Members property pointing to a device responding with a BACnet-Error-PDU.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.13.X4 - Present_Value Tracking and Reliability Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the Reliability property can not be made to not equal NO_FAULT_DETECTED, this test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	The test shall be executed using a Global Group object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in the Global Group object contained in the IUT are writable.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X1 - Global Group Present_Value, Out_Of_Service and Status_Flags Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If Out_Of_Service can be made TRUE, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.3 Supports Writable Group_Members Properties

The property in the Global Group object contained in the IUT is writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.13.1 - Resizing Group_Member_Names by Writing Group_Members Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.13.2 - Resizing Group_Members by Writing Group_Member_Names Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If this property is writable, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.4 Supports DS-RP-A for retrieving member values

The IUT supports DS-RP-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.5 Is able to read REAL values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read REAL values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read a REAL value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.6 Is able to read Unsigned values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read Unsigned values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read an UNSIGNED value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.7 Is able to read INTEGER (Signed) values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read INTEGER values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read an INTEGER (Signed) value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.8 Is able to read BOOLEAN values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read BOOLEAN values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read a BOOLEAN value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.9 Is able to read Bit String values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read Bit String values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read a Bit String value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.10 Is able to read Enumerated values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read Enumerated values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read an Enumerated value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.11 Is able to read NULL values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read NULL values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read a NULL value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.12 Is able to read Double values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read Double values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read a Double value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.13 Is able to read Character String values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read Character String values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read a Character String value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.14 Is able to read Octet String values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read Octet String values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read an Octet String value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.15 Is able to read Date values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read Date values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read a Date value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.16 Is able to read Time values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read Time values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read a Time value.
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

3.36.17 Is able to read BACnetObjectIdentifier values

The IUT supports a Global Group object that is able to read BACnetObjectIdentifier values.

BTL - 7.3.2.13.X5 - Present_Value Tracking Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Set the Group_Members property to make the Present_Value read a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.18 Supports COV to retrieve remote property values

The IUT can be made to use COV to retrieve values for the Global Group object.

Requires that COV_Resubscription_Interval be present.

BTL - 7.3.1.7.X1 - COV_Resubscription_Interval Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.19 Supports COVU_Period and COVU_Recipients properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Global Group object that can generate UnconfirmedCOVNotifications using the COVU_Period and COVU_Recipients properties.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-COVU-B in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-DDB-A in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	The property that is written for this instance of this test shall be the COVU_Recipients property.
	Testing Hints	Verify that any legal value of BACnetRecipient (as a list element) can be written.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	The property that is written for this instance of this test shall be the COVU_Period property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.13.X6 - Global Group COVU Initiation Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Verify that any legal value of BACnetDestination (as a list element) can be written.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.13.X6 - COVU_Period and COVU_Recipients Zero Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.X1 - COVU_Recipients Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.36.20 Supports Event Reporting

The IUT supports or can be configured to support, event reporting in the Global Group Object.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for AE-N-I-B or AE-N-E-B in the Checklist with option "Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY – FAULT_STATUS_FLAGS Algorithm".
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8. 5.X9.11 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with First Stage Object Fault		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if the object's Reliability property can be made to equal COMMUNICATION_FAILURE otherwise this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.37 Accumulator Object

3.37.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Accumulator objects.

BTL - 7.3.2.X37.1.1 - Present_Value Remains In-Range Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 7.2.X6 - Datetime Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 11 or greater, if the Value_Change_Time property is writable.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Value_Change_Time property, if writable.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.37.2 Supports Prescale Property

The Prescale property in at least one Accumulator object is present.

BTL - 7.3.2.X37.1.2 - Prescale in Accumulator Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.37.3 Supports Logging_Record Property

The Logging_Record property in at least one Accumulator object is present.

BTL - 7.3.2.X37.1.3 - Logging_Record in Accumulator Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 7.3.2.X37.1.4 - Logging_Record in Accumulator RECOVERED Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.X37.1.5 - Logging_Record in Accumulator STARTING Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.37.4 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Accumulator objects is writable.

BTL - 7.3.2.X37.1.6 - Out_Of_Service in Accumulator Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.37.5 Supports Writable Value_Set Property

The Value_Set property in Accumulator objects is writable.

BTL - 7.3.2.X37.1.7 - Value_Set Writing Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify in each object where test 7.3.2.X37.1.7 could be executed, that Value_Before_Change in that object is read-only .
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.37.6 Supports Writable Value_Before_Change Property

The Value_Before_Change property in Accumulator objects is writable.

BTL - 7.3.2.X37.1.8 - Value_Before_Change Writing Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify in each object where test 7.3.2.X37.1.8 could be executed, that Value_Set in that object is read-only.
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

3.38 Program Object

3.38.1 Base Requirements

All BACnet devices must meet these base requirements.

BTL - 7.3.2.22.1 - Program_Change property test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Test only Program_Change values RUN and HALT.
	Notes & Results	

3.39 Life Safety Point Object

3.39.1 Base Requirements

All BACnet devices must meet these base requirements.

Contact BTL for interim tests for this object.

3.40 Life Safety Zone Object

3.40.1 Base Requirements

All BACnet devices must meet these base requirements.

Contact BTL for interim tests for this object.

3.41 Pulse Converter Object

3.41.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can contain Pulse Converter objects.

BTL - 7.3.2.X38.1.1 - Adjust_Value Write Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.X38.1.2 - Scale_Factor Pulse Converter Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed .
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL – 7.3.2.X38.1.5 - Update_Time Reflects Change to the Count and is Updated Atomically Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.X38.2.1 - Adjust_Value Out-of-Range WriteProperty Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify in the EPICS that Value_Before_Change in the object is read-only.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
Verify EPICS		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify in the EPICS that Update_Time and Count_Change_Time in the object are read-only.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

3.41.2 Supports Writable Out_Of_Service Properties

The Out_Of_Service property in Pulse Converter objects is writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.X38.1.3 - Out_Of_Service in Pulse Converter Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4 Data Sharing BIBBs

4.1 Data Sharing - ReadProperty - A

4.1.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

For all of the DS-RP-A tests, the vendor must supply information on how to make the IUT generate the specified requests.

As with all A-side BIBBs, the IUT must be able to initiate the service against any BACnet device.

There are no base requirements tests for this section.

4.1.2 Can Read Non-Array Properties

The IUT is able to read non-array properties from another BACnet device.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.3 Can Read Array Elements

The IUT is able to read array elements from another BACnet device.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.4 Can Read the Size of an Array

The IUT is able to read the 0th element of an array property to determine the number of elements in the array.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.5 - Reading an Array Size		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.5 Can Read Whole Arrays

The IUT is able to read complete array properties without the use of array indices.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.4 - Reading Whole Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.6 Can Read List Properties

The IUT is able to read list properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall be a list property.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that is an array of lists.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall be an array of lists.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a list property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.7 Can Read NULL Property Values

The IUT is able to read NULL values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a NULL value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains a NULL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	A non-array property that might contain a NULL value is the Present_Value of a schedule object.
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a NULL value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains a NULL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.8 Can Read BOOLEAN Property Values

The IUT is able to read BOOLEAN values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a BOOLEAN value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains a BOOLEAN value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a BOOLEAN value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains a BOOLEAN value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.9 Can Read Enumerated Property Values

The IUT is able to read Enumerated values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain an Enumerated value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains an Enumerated value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain an Enumerated value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains an Enumerated value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.10 Can Read INTEGER Property Values

The IUT is able to read INTEGER values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain an INTEGER value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains an INTEGER value.
	Testing Hints	
	Test Directives	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain an INTEGER value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains an INTEGER value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.11 Can Read Unsigned Property Values

The IUT is able to read Unsigned values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain an Unsigned value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains an Unsigned value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain an Unsigned value.

	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains an Unsigned value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.12 Can Read REAL Property Values

The IUT is able to read REAL values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a REAL value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains a REAL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a REAL value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains a REAL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.13 Can Read Double Property Values

The IUT is able to read Double values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a Double value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains a Double value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a Double value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains a Double value.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.14 Can Read Time Property Values

The IUT is able to read Time values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a Time value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains a Time value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a Time value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains a Time value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.15 Can Read Date Property Values

The IUT is able to read Date values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a Date value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains a Date value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a Date value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains a Date value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

4.1.16 Can Read Character String Property Values

The IUT is able to read Character String values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a Character String value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains a Character String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a Character String value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains a Character String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.17 Can Read Octet String Property Values

The IUT is able to read Octet String values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain an Octet String value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains an Octet String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain an Octet String value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains an Octet String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.18 Can Read Bit String Property Values

The IUT is able to read Bit String values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a Bit String value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains a Bit String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a Bit String value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains a Bit String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.19 Can Read BACnetObjectIdentifier Property Values

The IUT is able to read BACnetObjectIdentifier values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.20 Can Read Constructed Property Values

The IUT is able to read constructed property values.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a constructed value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a property that contains a constructed value. This test shall be repeated for each standard constructed value that the IUT is able to read.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall contain a constructed value.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a property that contains a constructed value. This test shall be repeated for each standard constructed value that the IUT is able to read.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.1.21 Can Read Proprietary Property Values Of Basic Data Types

The IUT is able to read arbitrary proprietary properties with a data type of NULL, BOOLEAN, INTEGER, Unsigned, REAL, Double, Character String, Octet String, Time, Date, or BACnetObjectIdentifier.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall be proprietary and not in a device manufactured by the same vendor.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.2 is executed against a proprietary property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.2 - Reading an Array Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property that the IUT reads shall be proprietary and not in a device manufactured by the same vendor.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if 8.18.1 is executed against a proprietary property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2 Data Sharing - ReadProperty - B

4.2.1 Base Requirements

All devices must support this BIBB.

BTL - 7.1.1 - Read Support Test Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. To satisfy this test item, this test needs only be executed using ReadProperty.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.18.1.1 - Reading the Size of an Array		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the test reads for 7.1 reads array sizes, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.18.1.2 - Reading a Single Element of an Array		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the test reads for 7.1 reads individual array elements, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.18.2.1 - Reading Non-Array Properties with an Array Index		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.18.2.2 - Reading Array Properties with an Array Index that is Out of Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 9.18.2.3 - Reading an Unknown Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.18.2.4 - Reading an Unknown Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Be sure to test at least one property identifier that is within the ASHRAE allocated range for standard property identifiers, but that has not yet been defined.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.18.1.3 - Reading a Property From the Device Object using the Unknown Instance		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **ASHRAE 135.1-2013**.
	Test Conditionality	If the device implements protocol revision 4 or higher, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.1.X3 - Verifying Property_List against the EPICS		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 14 or greater.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.2 Contains Enumerated Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with the value of Enumerated.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with the value Enumerated when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

4.2.3 Contains Unsigned Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Unsigned.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Unsigned data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.4 Contains BACnetObjectIdentifier Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of BACnetObjectIdentifier.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an BACnetObjectIdentifier data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.5 Contains Character String Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Character String.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Character String data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.6 Contains Bit String Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Bit String.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Bit String data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.7 Contains NULL Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with the value of NULL.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with the value NULL when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.8 Contains BOOLEAN Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of BOOLEAN.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a BOOLEAN data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.9 Contains INTEGER Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of INTEGER.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an INTEGER data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.10 Contains REAL Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of REAL.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a REAL data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.11 Contains Double Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Double.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Double data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.12 Contains Time Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Time.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Time data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.13 Contains Date Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Date.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Date data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.2.14 Contains Octet String Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Octet String.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an Octet String data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	A property that contains an Octet String is the Present_Value of an OctetString Value object.
	Notes & Results	

4.2.15 Contains Proprietary Properties with Basic Data Types

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a proprietary property with a data type of NULL, BOOLEAN, INTEGER, Unsigned, REAL, Double, Character String, Octet String, Time, Date, or BACnetObjectIdentifier.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be skipped until such time as the test tools support interaction with proprietary properties.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3 Data Sharing - ReadPropertyMultiple - A

4.3.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

For all of the DS-RPM-A tests, the vendor must supply information on how to make the IUT generate the specified requests.

As with all A side tests, the IUT must be able to initiate the service against any BACnet device.

There are no base requirements tests for this section.

4.3.2 Supports DS-RP-A

The IUT supports DS-RP-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims conformance to DS-RP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.3 Can Read Multiple Properties from a Single Object

The IUT is able to read multiple properties from a single object in a single ReadPropertyMultiple request.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.4 Can Read a Single Property from Multiple Objects

The IUT is able to read a single property from multiple objects in a single ReadPropertyMultiple request. The same property need not be read from each object.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.5 Can Read Multiple Properties from Multiple Objects

The IUT is able to read multiple properties from multiple objects in a single ReadPropertyMultiple request.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.6 Can Read Using the Special ALL Property Identifier

The IUT is able to read the special ALL property.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall be the special ALL property.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed with property ALL.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.7 Can Read Using the Special OPTIONAL Property Identifier

The IUT is able to read the special OPTIONAL property.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall be the special OPTIONAL property.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed with property OPTIONAL.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.8 Can Read Using the Special REQUIRED Property Identifier

The IUT is able to read the special REQUIRED property.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall be the special REQUIRED property.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed with property REQUIRED.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.9 Can Fallback to ReadProperty Based on Protocol_Services_Supported

The IUT is able to select between initiating ReadPropertyMultiple and ReadProperty requests based on whether or not support for ReadPropertyMultiple is advertised by a peer device's Protocol_Services_Supported property.

BTL - 8.20.5.1 - The IUT Determines the TD does not Support the ReadPropertyMultiple Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.10 Can fallback to ReadProperty upon receipt of UNRECOGNIZED_SERVICE

The IUT is able to read property values with the ReadProperty service when it receives a Reject-PDU with a Reject Reason of UNRECOGNIZED_SERVICE in response to a ReadPropertyMultiple request.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.5.2 - The IUT Automatically Sends ReadProperty Requests when the TD Returns a Reject - UNRECOGNIZED_SERVICE Response		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.11 Can Read a Single Property from a Single Object

The IUT is able to read a single property from a single object.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.12 Can Read Non-Array Properties

The IUT is able to read non-array properties from another BACnet device.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall be a non-array property.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a non-array property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.13 Can Read Array Elements

The IUT is able to read array elements from another BACnet device.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall be an array element. This will require the inclusion of an array index in the property specification even though the test definition does not show one.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against an array element.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.14 Can Read the Size of an Array

The IUT is able to read the 0th element of an array property to determine the number of elements in the array.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall be the 0th element of an array.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against the 0th element of an array.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.15 Can Read Whole Arrays

The IUT is able to read complete array properties without the use of array indices.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall be array property without an array element specified.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against an array property without the use of an array index.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.16 Can Read List Properties

The IUT is able to read list properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall be a list property.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a list property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.17 Can Read NULL Property Values

The IUT is able to read NULL values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain a NULL value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with a NULL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.18 Can Read BOOLEAN Property Values

The IUT is able to read BOOLEAN values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain a BOOLEAN value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with a BOOLEAN value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.19 Can Read Enumerated Property Values

The IUT is able to read Enumerated values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain an Enumerated value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with an Enumerated value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.20 Can Read INTEGER Property Values

The IUT is able to read INTEGER values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain an INTEGER value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with an INTEGER value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.21 Can Read Unsigned Property Values

The IUT is able to read Unsigned values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain an Unsigned value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with an Unsigned value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.22 Can Read REAL Property Values

The IUT is able to read REAL values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain a REAL value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with a REAL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.23 Can Read Double Property Values

The IUT is able to read Double values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain a Double value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with a Double value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.24 Can Read Time Property Values

The IUT is able to read Time values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain a Time value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with a Time value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.25 Can Read Date Property Values

The IUT is able to read Date values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain a Date value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with a Date value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.26 Can Read Character String Property Values

The IUT is able to read Character String values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain a Character String value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with a Character String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.27 Can Read Octet String Property Values

The IUT is able to read Octet String values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain an Octet String value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with an Octet String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.28 Can Read Bit String Property Values

The IUT is able to read Bit String values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain a Bit String value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with a Bit String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.29 Can Read BACnetObjectIdentifier Property Values

The IUT is able to read BACnetObjectIdentifier values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.30 Can Read Constructed Property Values

The IUT is able to read constructed property values.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall contain a constructed value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a property with a constructed value. This test shall be repeated for each standard constructed value that the IUT is able to read.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.3.31 Can Read Proprietary Property Values Of Basic Data Types

The IUT is able to read arbitrary proprietary properties with a data type of NULL, BOOLEAN, INTEGER, Unsigned, REAL, Double, Character String, Octet String, Time, Date, or BACnetObjectIdentifier.

135.1-2013 - 8.20.1 - Reading a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.2 - Reading Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.20.3 - Reading Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.20.4 - Reading Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties read by the selected test shall be proprietary.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.20.1..8.20.4) shall be executed against a proprietary property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4 Data Sharing - ReadPropertyMultiple - B

4.4.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 7.1.1 - Read Support Test Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual Test 3.2
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. To satisfy this test item, test 7.1 need only be executed using ReadPropertyMultiple.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.20.1.1 - Reading a Single Property from a Single Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.20.1.2 - Reading Multiple properties from a Single Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.20.1.3 - Reading a Single Property from Multiple Objects		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if the IUT cannot be made to contain more than 1 object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.20.1.4 - Reading Multiple Properties from Multiple Objects		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test can be skipped if the IUT cannot be made to contain more than 1 object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 9.20.1.5 - Reading Multiple Properties with a Single Embedded Access Error		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.20.1.6 - Reading Multiple Properties with Multiple Embedded Access Errors		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.20.1.7 - Reading ALL Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. This test shall be skipped for any object type whose set of properties cannot be transmitted in the largest supported response message based on the IUT's APDU and segmentation limitations.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The pre-tester should apply this test to every object type. If the set of properties differs between instances of the same object type in the IUT, each form of the object type should be tested.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.20.1.8 - Reading OPTIONAL Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. This test shall be skipped for any object type whose set of optional properties cannot be transmitted in the largest supported response message based on the IUT's APDU and segmentation limitations.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The pre-tester should apply this test to every object type. If the set of properties differs between instances of the same object type in the IUT, each form of the object type should be tested.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.20.1.9 - Reading REQUIRED Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. This test shall be skipped for any object type whose set of optional properties cannot be transmitted in the largest supported response message based on the IUT's APDU and segmentation limitations.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The pre-tester should apply this test to every object type. If the set of properties differs between instances of the same object type in the IUT, each form of the object type should be tested.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.20.1.10 - Reading the Size of an Array		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.20.2.1 - Reading a Single, Unsupported Property from a Single Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.20.2.2 - Reading Multiple Properties with Access Errors for Every Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.20.2.3 - Reading Non-Array Properties with an Array Index		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.20.1.11 - Reading a Property From the Device Object using the Unknown Instance		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per **ASHRAE 135.1-2013**.
	Test Conditionality	If the device implements protocol revision 4 or higher, this test must be executed. If the device does not support ReadPropertyMultiple, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.2 Contains Enumerated Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with the value of Enumerated.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with the value Enumerated when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.3 Contains Unsigned Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Unsigned.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Unsigned data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.4 Contains BACnetObjectIdentifier Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of BACnetObjectIdentifier.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an BACnetObjectIdentifier data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.5 Contains Character String Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Character String.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Character String data type when

		test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.6 Contains Bit String Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Bit String.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Bit String data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed and the EPICS does not contain a ? for this property, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.7 Contains NULL Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with the value of NULL.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a NULL data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.8 Contains BOOLEAN Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of BOOLEAN.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a BOOLEAN data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.9 Contains INTEGER Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of INTEGER.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an INTEGER data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.10 Contains REAL Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of REAL.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a REAL data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.11 Contains Double Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Double.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Double data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.12 Contains Time Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Time.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Time data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.13 Contains Date Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Date.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Date data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.4.14 Contains Octet String Property Values

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a property with a data type of Octet String.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an Octet String data type when test BTL - 7.1 is executed this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	There are no standard properties that are Octet Strings so this will have to be executed against a proprietary property.
	Notes & Results	

4.4.15 Contains Proprietary Properties with Basic Data Types

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a proprietary property with a data type of NULL, BOOLEAN, INTEGER, Unsigned, REAL, Double, Character String, Bit String, Octet String, Time, Date, or BACnetObjectIdentifier.

BTL - 9.20.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be skipped until such time as the test tools support interaction with proprietary properties.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5 Data Sharing - WriteProperty - A

4.5.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

For all of the DS-WP-A tests, the vendor must supply information on how to make the IUT generate the specified requests.

As with all A-side tests, the IUT must be able to initiate the service against any BACnet device.

There are no base requirements tests for this section.

4.5.2 Can Write Non-Array Properties

The IUT is able to write values to properties that are not arrays.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.3 Can Write Array Elements

The IUT is able to write values to the elements of an array individually.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.4 Can Write Whole Arrays

The IUT is able to write whole array properties without an array index.

BTL - 8.22.X4 - Writing Array Properties as a Whole Array		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	If possible, for resizable array propertier, repeat this test for 0, 1, and *n* elements.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.5 Can Write Whole Lists

The IUT is able to write list values using WriteProperty.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The property chosen must be a list or an array of lists depending on the test used.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing a list.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.6 Can Command and Relinquish With a Priority

The IUT is able to supply a priority parameter when writing to a property with WriteProperty as is required in order to command commandable properties at a priority other than 16.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.3 - Writing Commandable Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be applied twice, once with a NULL value and once with a non-NULL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.7 Can Write NULL Property Values to non-commandable Properties

The IUT is able to write NULL values to non-commandable properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing a NULL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.8 Can Write Array Sizes

The IUT is able to change the size of array properties by writing to the 0th element.

This functionality is described in Addendum 2001*a*.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.6 - Writing An Array Size		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.9 Can Write BOOLEAN Property Values

The IUT is able to write BOOLEAN values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing a BOOLEAN value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.10 Can Write Enumerated Property Values

The IUT is able to write Enumerated values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing an Enumerated value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.11 Can Write INTEGER Property Values

The IUT is able to write INTEGER values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing an INTEGER value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.12 Can Write Unsigned Property Values

The IUT is able to write Unsigned values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing an Unsigned value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.13 Can Write REAL Property Values

The IUT is able to write REAL values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing a REAL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.14 Can Write Double Property Values

The IUT is able to write Double values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing a Double value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.15 Can Write Time Property Values

The IUT is able to write Time values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing a Time value.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.16 Can Write Date Property Values

The IUT is able to write Date values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing a Date value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.17 Can Write Character String Property Values

The IUT is able to write Character String values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing a Character String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.18 Can Write Octet String Property Values

The IUT is able to write Octet String values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing an Octet String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.19 Can Write Bit String Property Values

The IUT is able to write Bit String values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing a Bit String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.20 Can Write BACnetObjectIdentifier Property Values

The IUT is able to write BACnetObjectIdentifier values to properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.21 Can Write Constructed Property Values

The IUT is able to write constructed values to properties. Constructed values are SEQUENCEs or CHOICEs of basic or other constructed datatypes.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	For each type of standard constructed datatypes that the IUT can write. At least one of these tests must be applied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.5.22 Can Write Proprietary Property Values of Basic Data Types

The IUT is able to write basic datatype values to properties. The basic datatypes are NULL, BOOLEAN, Enumerated, INTEGER, Unsigned, REAL, Double, Date, Time, Character String, Octet String, Bit String, and BACnetObjectIdentifier.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties, or 135.1-2013 - 8.22.2 - Writing Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of these tests must be applied with the IUT writing any basic datatype value to a proprietary property.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6 Data Sharing - WriteProperty - B

4.6.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 7.2.2 - Write Support Test Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	For each property on which 9.22.1.X2 is executed on each writable datatype, that property can be skipped in the performance of 7.2.2. To satisfy this test item, test 7.2.2, need only be executed using WriteProperty.
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.22.1.3 - Writing a Non-Commandable Property With a Priority		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.22.2.3 - Writing with a Property Value Having the Wrong Datatype		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The pre-tester may want to consider running this test on a number of different properties with differing datatypes as this is a commonly failed test at the BTL.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.22.2.4 - Writing with a Property Value that is Out of Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.22.2.X1 - Writing Non-Array Read-only Property with an Array Index		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that if the IUT is capable of executing AddListElement and/or RemoveListElement, that the DS-WP-B option “Contains Writable List Properties” is claimed.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.2 Contains Writable Non-Array Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property that is not an array.

BTL - 9.22.2.1 - Writing Non-Array Properties with an Array Index		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT must contain a writable non-array property in addition to configuration specified by ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.3 Contains Writable Array Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writeable array property.

BTL - 9.22.1.1 - Writing a Single Element of an Array		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 9.22.2.2 - Writing Array Properties with an Array Index that is Out of Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.4 Contains Resizable Array Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an array property that is resizable by writing to the 0th element.

BTL - 9.22.1.X1 - Writing an Array Size		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed on a single instance of each resizable property, both standard and proprietary, that do not have specific tests for those properties.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.16 - Array Sizing Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher on a single instance of each resizable property, both standard and proprietary, that do not have specific tests for those properties.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.5 Contains Writable List Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable list property. A writable list property is one that is modifiable via any of the BACnet services: WriteProperty, WritePropertyMultiple, AddListElement, or RemoveListElement.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The property that is written for this instance of this test must be a list property in addition to configuration specified by ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.6 Contains Commandable Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a commandable property. Commandable properties are ones that are controlled by the command prioritization mechanism described in Clause 19.2 of BACnet-2001.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.22.1.2 - Writing a Commandable Property Without a Priority		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.7 Contains non-commandable Properties which Accept a Written NULL Value

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property that accepts a written NULL value.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to contain a property that will accept and retain a NULL value, then this test shall be omitted. Note that commandable properties do not retain the NULL value and as such devices that accept NULL values only for the relinquishing of commanded values will not be subjected to this test.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.8 Contains Writable BOOLEAN Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of BOOLEAN.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a BOOLEAN data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.9 Contains Writable Enumerated Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Enumerated.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an Enumerated data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.10 Contains Writable INTEGER Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of INTEGER.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an INTEGER data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.11 Contains Writable Unsigned Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Unsigned.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an Unsigned data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.12 Contains Writable REAL Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of REAL.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a REAL data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.13 Contains Writable Double Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Double.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.

	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Double data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.14 Contains Writable Time Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Time.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Time data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.15 Contains Writable Date Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Date.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Date data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.16 Contains Writable Character String Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Character String.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Character String data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.17 Contains Writable Octet String Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Octet String.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Octet String data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.18 Contains Writable Bit String Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Bit String.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Bit String data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.19 Contains Writable BACnetObjectIdentifier Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of BACnetObjectIdentifier.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a BACnetObjectIdentifier data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.20 Contains Writable Properties with Non-Basic Data Types

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a non-basic data type. A non-basic data type is one that is represented by a SEQUENCE or CHOICE construct when described in ASN.1.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If properties of each of the writable non-basic data types that the IUT supports are present in the IUT when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped. Otherwise this test shall be repeated for non-basic writable data type that the IUT supports that was not tested by the execution of 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.6.21 Contains Writable Proprietary Properties with Basic Data Types

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, at least one writable proprietary property with a data type of NULL, BOOLEAN, INTEGER, Unsigned, REAL, Double, Character String, Octet String, Time, Date, or BACnetObjectIdentifier.

BTL - 9.22.1.X2 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be skipped until such time as the test tools support interaction with proprietary properties.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7 Data Sharing - WritePropertyMultiple - A

4.7.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

For all of the DS-WPM-A tests, the vendor must supply information on how to make the IUT generate the specified requests.

As with all A side tests, the IUT must be able to initiate the service against any BACnet device that advertises that it executes WritePropertyMultiple.

4.7.2 Supports DS-WP-A

The IUT supports DS-WP-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims conformance to DS-WP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.3 Can Write Multiple Properties to a Single Object

The IUT is able to write multiple properties to a single object in a single WritePropertyMultiple request.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.4 Can Write A Single Property to Multiple Objects

The IUT is able to write a single property to multiple objects in a single WritePropertyMultiple request. The same property need not be written to each object.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.5 Can Write Multiple Properties to Multiple Objects

The IUT is able to write multiple properties to multiple objects in a single WritePropertyMultiple request.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.6 Can Write A Single Property to a Single Object

The IUT is able to write a single property to a single object.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.7 Can Write Non-Array Properties

The IUT is able to write non-array properties in another BACnet device.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall be a non-array property.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a non-array property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.8 Can Write Array Elements

The IUT is able to write array elements in another BACnet device.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall be an array element. This will require the

		inclusion of an array index in the property specification even though the test definition does not show one.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against an array element.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.9 Can Write the Size of an Array

The IUT is able to write the 0th element of an array property to change the number of elements in the array.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall be the 0th element of an array.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against the 0th element of an array.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.10 Can Write Whole Arrays

The IUT is able to write complete array properties without the use of array indices.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall be array property without an array element specified.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against an array property without the use of an array index.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.11 Can Write Whole Lists

The IUT is able to write list properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall be a list property.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a list property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.12 Can Command and Relinquish With a Priority

The IUT is able to include a priority when writing.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.6 - Writing Commandable Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall be written with a priority.
	Test Conditionality	Note that the test calls for 2 properties to be written, and only 1 contains a priority. The tester shall accept any well formed WritePropertyMultiple request, regardless of the number of properties contained in it, regardless of the number of properties for which a priority is supplied (as long as there is at least 1), and regardless of the position of the property(s) within the request that are accompanied by a priority.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.13 Can Write NULL Property Values to non-commandable Properties

The IUT is able to write NULL values to non-commandable properties.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain a NULL value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with a NULL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.14 Can Write BOOLEAN Property Values

The IUT is able to write BOOLEAN values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain a BOOLEAN value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with a BOOLEAN value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.15 Can Write Enumerated Property Values

The IUT is able to write Enumerated values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain an Enumerated value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with an Enumerated value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.16 Can Write INTEGER Property Values

The IUT is able to write INTEGER values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain an INTEGER value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with an INTEGER value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.17 Can Write Unsigned Property Values

The IUT is able to write Unsigned values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain an Unsigned value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with an Unsigned value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.18 Can Write REAL Property Values

The IUT is able to write REAL values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain a REAL value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with a REAL value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.19 Can Write Double Property Values

The IUT is able to write Double values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain a Double value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with a Double value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.20 Can Write Time Property Values

The IUT is able to write Time values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain a Time value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with a Time value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.21 Can Write Date Property Values

The IUT is able to write Date values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain a Date value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with a Date value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.22 Can Write Character String Property Values

The IUT is able to write Character String values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain a Character String value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with a Character String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.23 Can Write Octet String Property Values

The IUT is able to write Octet String values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain an Octet String value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with an Octet String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.24 Can Write Bit String Property Values

The IUT is able to write Bit String values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain a Bit String value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with a Bit String value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.25 Can Write BACnetObjectIdentifier Property Values

The IUT is able to write BACnetObjectIdentifier values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.7.26 Can Write Constructed Property Values

The IUT is able to write constructed property values.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall contain a constructed value.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a property with a constructed value. This test shall be repeated for each standard constructed value that the IUT is able to write.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Where a constructed value can take on different forms, such as a constructed value that contains optional elements, or is a CHOICE, the tester should test all forms of the datatype.
	Notes & Results	

4.7.27 Can Write Proprietary Property Values of Basic Data Types

The IUT is able to write arbitrary proprietary properties with a data type of NULL, BOOLEAN, INTEGER, Unsigned, REAL, Double, Character String, Octet String, Time, Date, or BACnetObjectIdentifier.

135.1-2013 - 8.23.1 - Writing a Single Property of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.2 - Writing Multiple Properties of a Single Object, 135.1-2013 - 8.23.3 - Writing Multiple Objects, One Property Each, or 135.1-2013 - 8.23.4 - Writing Multiple Objects, Multiple Properties for Each		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. At least one of the properties written by the selected test shall be proprietary.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests (8.23.1..8.23.4) shall be executed against a proprietary property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8 Data Sharing - WritePropertyMultiple - B

4.8.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 7.2.2 - Write Support Test Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	For each property on which 9.23.1.7 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type is executed on each writable datatype, that property can be skipped in the performance of 7.2.2. To satisfy this test item, test 7.2.2 need only be executed using WritePropertyMultiple.
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.23.1.1 - Writing a Single Property to a Single Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.5 - Writing a Non-Commandable Property With a Priority		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.23.2.1 - Writing Multiple Properties with a Property Access Error		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT must contain a writable non-array property in addition to configuration specified by ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.23.2.2 - Writing Multiple Properties with an Object Access Error		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the product does not contain, or cannot be made to contain an object with a writable property and a read-only property, then this test shall be omitted
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.23.2.3 - Writing Multiple Properties with a Write Access Error		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the product does not contain, or cannot be made to contain an object with a writable property and a read-only property, then this test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.23.2.6 - Writing with a Property Value Having the Wrong Datatype		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.23.2.7 - Writing with a Property Value that is Out of Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.23.2.X1 - WritePropertyMultiple Reject Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 10 or greater.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.2 Contains Multiple Objects with Writable Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, multiple objects with writable properties.

BTL - 9.23.1.3 - Writing a Single Property to Multiple Objects		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.3 Contains Objects with Multiple Writable Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, at least one object with multiple writable properties.

BTL - 9.23.1.2 - Writing Multiple properties to a Single Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT must contain a writable non-array property in addition to configuration specified by ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.4 Contains Multiple Objects with Multiple Writable Properties

BTL - 9.23.1.4 - Writing Multiple Properties to Multiple Objects		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT must contain a writable non-array property in addition to configuration specified by ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be skipped if the IUT has only a single object with multiple writable properties.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.5 Contains Writable Non-Array Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writeable non-array property.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed against a writable non-array property of any data type in addition to configuration specified by ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.6 Contains Writable Array Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writeable array property.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The test shall be executed against a whole writable array property (no array index provided, and all elements written) in addition to

		configuration specified by ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.23.2.5 - Writing Array Properties with an Array Index that is Out of Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.7 Contains Resizable Array Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an array property that is resizable by writing to the 0th element.

BTL - 9.23.1.X4 - Writing an Array Size		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.16 - Array Sizing Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher and contains an object with a resizable BACnetARRAY property.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Use WritePropertyMultiple instead of WriteProperty for this instance of the test.
	Notes & Results	

4.8.8 Contains Writable List Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable list property. A writable list property is one that is modifiable via any of the BACnet services: WriteProperty, WritePropertyMultiple, AddListElement, or RemoveListElement.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The property that is written for this instance of this test must be a list property in addition to configuration specified by ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

4.8.9 Contains Commandable Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a commandable property. Commandable properties are ones that are controlled by the command prioritization mechanism described in Clause 19.2 of BACnet-2001.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.3 - Command Prioritization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test is executed As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** except that WritePropertyMultiple is used in place of WriteProperty.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.6 - Writing a Commandable Property Without a Priority		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.10 Contains non-commandable Properties which Accept a Written NULL Value

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property that accepts a written NULL value.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to contain a property that will accept and retain a NULL value, then this test shall be omitted. Note that commandable properties do not retain the NULL value and as such devices that accept NULL values only for the relinquishing of commanded values will not be subjected to this test.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.11 Contains Writable BOOLEAN Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of BOOLEAN.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a BOOLEAN data type when test

		135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.12 Contains Writable Enumerated Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Enumerated.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an Enumerated data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.13 Contains Writable INTEGER Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of INTEGER.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an INTEGER data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.14 Contains Writable Unsigned Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Unsigned.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with an Unsigned data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.15 Contains Writable REAL Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of REAL.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a REAL data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.16 Contains Writable Double Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Double.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Double data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.17 Contains Writable Time Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Time.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Time data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.18 Contains Writable Date Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Date.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Date data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.19 Contains Writable Character String Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Character String.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Character String data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.20 Contains Writable Octet String Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Octet String.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Octet String data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.21 Contains Writable Bit String Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of Bit String.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a Bit String data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.22 Contains Writable BACnetObjectIdentifier Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a data type of BACnetObjectIdentifier.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains a property with a BACnetObjectIdentifier data type when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.23 Contains Writable Properties with Non-Basic Data Types

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a writable property with a non-basic data type. A non-basic data type is one that is represented by a SEQUENCE or CHOICE construct when described in ASN.1.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If properties of each of the writable non-basic data types that the IUT supports are present in the IUT when test 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2 is executed, this test can be skipped. Otherwise this test shall be repeated for non-basic writable data type that the IUT supports that was not tested by the execution of 135.1-2013 - 7.2.2.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.8.24 Contains Writable Proprietary Properties with Basic Data Types

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, at least one writable proprietary property with a data type of NULL, BOOLEAN, INTEGER, Unsigned, REAL, Double, Character String, Octet String, Time, Date, or BACnetObjectIdentifier.

135.1-2013 - 9.23.1.8 - Writing to Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be skipped until such time as the test tools support interaction with proprietary properties.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9 Data Sharing - Change Of Value - A

4.9.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 9.2.2.1 - Change of Value Notification Arrives after Subscription has Expired		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if IUT supports initiation of SubscribeCOV-Request with 'Issue ConfirmedNotifications' equal to TRUE.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.2.2.2 - Change of Value Notifications with Invalid Process Identifier		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if IUT supports initiation of SubscribeCOV-Request with 'Issue ConfirmedNotifications' equal to TRUE.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.2.2.4 - Change of Value Notifications with Invalid Monitored Object Identifier		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if IUT supports initiation of SubscribeCOV-Request with 'Issue ConfirmedNotifications' equal to TRUE.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.2 Subscribes with Lifetimes up to 8 Hours in Duration

The IUT is capable of subscribing with a lifetime less than or equal to 28800 seconds (8 hours).

135.1-2013 - 8.10.4 - Generates 8 Hour Lifetimes		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.3 Can Subscribe for Confirmed Notifications

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process confirmed Change of Value notifications.

135.1-2013 - 8.10.1 - Confirmed Notifications Subscription		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. This test must not be executed with a lifetime of 0.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.4 Can Subscribe for Unconfirmed Notifications

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process unconfirmed Change of Value notifications.

135.1-2013 - 8.10.2 - Unconfirmed Notifications Subscription		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. This test must not be executed with a lifetime of 0.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.5 Can Subscribe for COV from Analog Objects

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Analog Input, Analog Output, and Analog Value objects.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Either 9.2.1.1 or 9.3.2 must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Either 9.2.1.1 or 9.3.2 must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.6 Can Subscribe for COV from Binary Objects

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value objects.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Either 9.2.1.1 or 9.3.2 must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Either 9.2.1.1 or 9.3.2 must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.7 Can Subscribe for COV from Life Safety Objects

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Life Safety Point and Life Safety Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Either 9.2.1.1 or 9.3.2 must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Either 9.2.1.1 or 9.3.2 must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.8 Can Subscribe for COV from Loop Objects

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Loop objects.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.2 - Change of Value Notification from Loop Objects		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Either 9.2.1.2 or 9.3.3 must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.3 - Change of Value Notification from Loop Objects		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Either 9.2.1.2 or 9.3.3 must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.9 Can Subscribe for COV from Multi-state Objects

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output and Multi-state Value objects.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Either 9.2.1.1 or 9.3.2 must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Either 9.2.1.1 or 9.3.2 must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.10 Can Subscribe for COV from CharacterString Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type CharacterString.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type CharacterString.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type CharacterString.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.11 Can Subscribe for COV from Date Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Date.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type Date.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type Date.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.12 Can Subscribe for COV from DateTime Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type DateTime Value.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type DateTime.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type DateTime.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.13 Can Subscribe for COV from Integer Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Integer.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type Integer.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type Integer.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.14 Can Subscribe for COV from Large Analog Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Large Analog.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type Large Analog.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type Large Analog.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.15 Can Subscribe for COV from OctetString Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type OctetString.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type OctetString.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type OctetString.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.16 Can Subscribe for COV from Positive Integer Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Positive Integer.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type Positive Integer.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type Positive Integer.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.17 Can Subscribe for COV from Time Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Time.

135.1-2013 - 9.2.1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type Time.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 9.3.2 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Test one instance of each object type where Present_Value is of data type Time.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.18 Can Cancel Subscriptions

The IUT can explicitly cancel COV subscriptions (in contrast to just letting the subscription expire).

135.1-2013 - 8.10.3 - Cancelling a Subscription		
	Test Method	**Manual**
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.19 Can Subscribe for COV from Proprietary Objects

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Proprietary objects.

BTL - 9.2.1.X4 - Change of Value Notification from proprietary Objects		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.3.X9 - Change of Value Notification from Proprietary Objects		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.9.20 Can Request Infinite Subscriptions

The IUT can generate COV subscription requests with no Lifetime parameter.

There are no tests for this functionality.

4.10 Data Sharing - Change Of Value - B

4.10.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 9.10.1.1 - Confirmed COV Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	The functionality of this test is covered by tests 8.2.X which may be executed for each object type that supports COV. If the 8.2.X tests have been executed, then this test may be omitted.
	Test Directives	This test shall only be executed against objects which will accept the subscription.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.10.1.2 - Unconfirmed COV Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	The functionality of this test is covered by tests 8.3.1 through 8.3.n which may be executed for each object type that supports COV. If the 8.3.n tests have been executed, then this test may be omitted.
	Test Directives	This test shall only be executed against objects which will accept the subscription.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.10.1.4 - Cancelling COV Subscriptions		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.10.1.5 - Cancelling Expired or Non-Existing Subscriptions		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.10.1.7 - Finite Lifetime Subscriptions		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Optional. The functionality of this test is covered by tests 8.2.1 through n and 8.3.1 through n which are executed for each object type that supports COV.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.10.1.9 - Ensuring Subscription Lifetimes Are Not Effected By Time Changes		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	This test must be executed if the device can execute TimeSynchronization or UTCTimeSynchronization.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.10.2.1 - The Monitored Object Does Not Support COV Notification		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be executed if IUT contains objects which will not accept a COV subscription.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.10.1 - Active_COV_Subscriptions SubscribeCOV Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 1 or higher.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.10.2.X1 - The Monitored Object Does Not Exist		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.10.2.X2 - There Is No Space For A Subscription		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.10.2.X3 - The LifeTime Parameter is Out of Range		

	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.2 Supports Lifetimes up to 8 Hours in Duration

The IUT will accept COV subscriptions with lifetimes up to 8 hours.

135.1-2013 - 9.10.1.10 - Accepts 8 Hour Lifetimes		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.3 Supports 5 concurrent COV subscribers

The IUT supports 5 or more concurrent COV subscriptions

BTL - 9.10.1.X1 - Ensuring 5 Concurrent COV Subscribers		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.4 Supports COV for Analog Input Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Analog Input.

BTL - 8.2.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.1 is executed against an Analog Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.2 is executed against an Analog Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value, *Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.1 is executed against an Analog Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value, *Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.2 is executed against an Analog Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.5 Supports COV for Analog Output Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Analog Output.

BTL - 8.2.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value, *Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Output.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This may be skipped if 8.3.1 is executed against an Analog Output object.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value, *Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Output.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This may be skipped if 8.3.2 is executed against an Analog Output object.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value, *Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Output.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This may be skipped if 8.2.1 is executed against an Analog Output object.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value, *Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Output.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This may be skipped if 8.2.2 is executed against an Analog Output object.
	Notes & Results	

4.10.6 Supports COV for Analog Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Analog Value.

BTL - 8.2.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value, *Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.1 is executed against an Analog Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value, *Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Value.

	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.2 is executed against an Analog Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value, *Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.1 is executed against an Analog Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value, *Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Analog Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.2 is executed against an Analog Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.7 Supports COV for Binary Input Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Binary Input.

BTL - 8.2.3 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Binary Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.3 is executed against a Binary Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.4 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Binary Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.4 is executed against a Binary Input object.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.3.3 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The selected object must be a Binary Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.3 is executed against a Binary Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.3.4 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The selected object must be a Binary Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.4 is executed against a Binary Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.8 Supports COV for Binary Output Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Binary Output.

BTL - 8.2.3 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Binary Output.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.3 is executed against a Binary Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.4 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Binary Output.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.4 is executed against a Binary Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.3.3 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Present_Value Property		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The selected object must be a Binary Output.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.3 is executed against a Binary Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.3.4 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The selected object must be a Binary Output.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.4 is executed against a Binary Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.9 Supports COV for Binary Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Binary Value.

BTL - 8.2.3 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Binary Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.3 is executed against a Binary Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.4 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Binary Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.4 is executed against a Binary Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.3.3 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The selected object must be a Binary Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.3 is executed against a Binary Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.3.4 - Change of Value Notification from a Binary Input, Binary Output, and Binary Value Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The selected object must be a Binary Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.4 is executed against a Binary Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.10 Supports COV for Life Safety Point Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Life Safety Point.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Life Safety Point.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Life Safety Point.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Life Safety Point.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a Life Safety Point

		object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Life Safety Point.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.11 Supports COV for Life Safety Zone Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Life Safety Zone.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Life Safety Zone.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Life Safety Zone.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date*		

***Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Life Safety Zone.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Life Safety Zone.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.12 Supports COV for Loop Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Loop.

BTL - 8.2.7 - Change of Value Notification from Loop Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Loop.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.7 is executed against a Loop object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.8 - Change of Value Notification from a Loop Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Loop.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.8 is executed against a Loop object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.3.7 - Change of Value Notification from Loop Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The selected object must be a Loop.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.7 is executed against a Loop object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.3.8 - Change of Value Notification from a Loop Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The selected object must be a Loop.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.8 is executed against a Loop object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.13 Supports COV for Multi-state Input Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Multi-state Input.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a Multi-state Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a Multi-state Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a Multi-state Input object.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Input.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a Multi-state Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.14 Supports COV for Multi-state Output Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Multi-state Output.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Output.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a Multi-state Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Output.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a Multi-state Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Output.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a Multi-state Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Output.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a Multi-state Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.15 Supports COV for Multi-state Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Multi-state Value.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a Multi-state Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a Multi-state Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a Multi-state Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Multi-state Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a Multi-state Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.16 Supports COV for CharacterString Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type CharacterString Value.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a CharacterString Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a CharacterString Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a

		CharacterString Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a CharacterString Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a CharacterString Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a CharacterString Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a CharacterString Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a CharacterString Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.17 Supports COV for Date Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Date Value.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Date Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a Date Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date*		

***Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Date Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a Date Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Date Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a Date Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Date Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a Date Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.18 Supports COV for Date Pattern Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Date Pattern Value.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Date Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a Date Pattern Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
**BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date*		

***Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Date Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a Date Pattern Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Date Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a Date Pattern Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Date Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a Date Pattern Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.19 Supports COV for DateTime Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type DateTime Value.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a DateTime Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a DateTime Value object.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a DateTime Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a DateTime Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a DateTime Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a DateTime Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a DateTime Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a DateTime Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.20 Supports COV for DateTime Pattern Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type DateTime Pattern Value.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a DateTime Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a DateTime Pattern Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a DateTime Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a DateTime Pattern Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a DateTime Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a DateTime Pattern Output object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a DateTime Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a DateTime Pattern Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.21 Supports COV for Integer Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Integer Value.

BTL - 8.2.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Integer Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.1 is executed against an Integer Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Integer Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.2 is executed against an Integer Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Integer Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.1 is executed against an Integer Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an Integer Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.2 is executed against an Integer Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.22 Supports COV for Large Analog Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Large Analog Value.

BTL - 8.2.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Large Analog Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.1 is executed against a Large Analog Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.2.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Large Analog Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.2 is executed against a Large Analog Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Large Analog Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.1 is executed against a Large Analog Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Large Analog Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.2 is executed against a Large Analog Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.23 Supports COV for Positive Integer Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Positive Integer Value.

BTL - 8.2.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Positive Integer Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.1 is executed against a Positive Integer Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.2.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Positive Integer Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.2 is executed against a Positive Integer Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.1 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Positive Integer Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.1 is executed against a Positive Integer Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.2 - Change of Value Notification from an Analog Input, Analog Output, ~~and~~ Analog Value*, Large Analog Value, Integer Value, and Positive Integer Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Positive Integer Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.2 is executed against a Positive Integer Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.24 Supports COV for Time Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Time Value.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Time Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a Time Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Time Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a Time Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Time Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a Time Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Time Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a Time Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.25 Supports COV for Time Pattern Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Time Pattern Value.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Time Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against a Time Pattern Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Time Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against a Time Pattern Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Time Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against a Time Pattern Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be a Time Pattern Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against a Time Pattern Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.26 Supports COV for OctetString Value Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type OctetString Value.

BTL - 8.2.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an OctetString Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.5 is executed against an OctetString Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.2.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an OctetString Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.3.6 is executed against an OctetString Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.5 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Present_Value Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an OctetString Value.
	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.5 is executed against an OctetString Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 8.3.6 - Change of Value Notification from a Multi-state Input, Multi-state Output, Multi-state Value, Life Safety Point, ~~and~~ Life Safety Zone, *CharacterString Value, OctetString Value, Date Value, Date Pattern Value, DateTime Value, DateTime Pattern Value, Time Value, or Time Pattern Value* Object Status_Flags Property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. The selected object must be an OctetString Value.

	Test Conditionality	This may be skipped if 8.2.6 is executed against an OctetString Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.27 Supports COV for Pulse Converter Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one object of type Pulse Converter.

BTL - 8.2.X9 - ConfirmedCOVNotification Pulse Converter changing Present_Value		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.2.X10 - ConfirmedCOVNotification Pulse Converter changing Status_Flags		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.X12 - UnconfirmedCOVNotification Pulse Converter changing Present_Value		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.3.X13 - UnconfirmedCOVNotification Pulse Converter changing Status_Flags		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.10.28 Supports COV for Proprietary Objects

The IUT supports change of value notifications for at least one proprietary object.

There is no test defined for this functionality at this time.

4.10.29 Will Accept Infinite COV Subscriptions

The IUT will accept subscriptions that do not include a lifetime parameter.

The BTL does not consider the use of infinite subscriptions a wise implementation choice due to the inability of the server to timeout the subscription if the client disappears. For the sake of interoperability, the BTL considers it wise for all COV server implementations to accept infinite subscriptions.

135.1-2013 - 9.10.1.3 - Explicit Indefinite Lifetime COV Subscriptions		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.2.9 - Missing Lifetime Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.11 Data Sharing - View - A

4.11.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.3 - Reading and Presenting Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for each of the standard object types and associated properties specified by DS-V-A. Note: If the IUT also supports DS-AV-A, this test should be omitted because it is a subset of the DS-V-A test.
	Notes & Results	

4.11.2 Supports DS-RP-A

The IUT shall support DS-RP-A in order to read properties for presentation.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.11.3 Supports Primitive Value Objects

Presentation supports all Object Types defined at Protocol_Revision less than or equal to itself.

4.12 Data Sharing - Advanced View - A

4.12.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.3 - Reading and Presenting Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for all standard objects and properties, excluding the Life Safety and Access Control objects, and the Object_Identifier and Object_Type properties. For properties that contain a CHOICE construct, the IUT shall be capable of reading and presenting each of the forms of the datatype as defined in the IUT's claimed protocol revision. Full accuracy presentation is not required throughout the IUT, but there should be at least one place provided by the IUT that allows the presentation of each property to be presented in such a way that the presentation requirements of DS-AV-A are met. Note: If this test is applied, the tests for DS-V-A may be omitted.
	Notes & Results	

4.12.2 Supports DS-RP-A

The IUT shall support DS-RP-A in order to read properties for presentation.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.13 Data Sharing - Modify - A

4.13.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.4 - Accepting Input and Modifying Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for each of the required object types listed in the table in the BIBB definition. Repeat for each of the required properties listed in the table in the BIBB definition, except for those properties which are commandable. Repeat the test for a variety of values that cover the range of values required by the "Minimum Writable Value Ranges" table in the DS-M-A BIBB definition. Note: If the IUT also supports DS-AM-A, this test may be omitted because it is a subset of the DS-AM-A test.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.22.5 - Accepting Input and Commanding/Relinquishing Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This test should be executed at priority 8 only, i.e. $PR_1 = 8$. Note: If the IUT also supports DS-AM-A, this test may be omitted because it is a subset of the DS-AM-A test.
	Notes & Results	

4.13.2 Supports DS-WP-A

The IUT shall support DS-WP-A in order to update properties modified by the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-WP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.13.3 Supports Primitive Value Objects

Modification is supported for all Object Types defined at Protocol_Revision less than or equal to itself.

4.14 Data Sharing - Advanced Modify - A

4.14.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.22.4 - Accepting Input and Modifying Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for all standard objects and properties, excluding the Life Safety and Access Control objects, and the Object_Identifier and Object_Type properties. Also exclude any properties that are required to be read-only by the BACnet standard, and exclude properties which are commandable because those are covered by a different test. Repeat the test for a variety of values that cover the range of values required by the "Minimum Writable Value Ranges" table in the DS-M-A BIBB definition. Note: If this test is applied, the tests for DS-M-A may be omitted.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.22.5 - Accepting Input and Commanding/Relinquishing Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for all priority values, 1 through 16.
	Notes & Results	

4.14.2 Supports DS-WP-A

The IUT shall support DS-WP-A in order to update properties modified by the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-WP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.15 Initiates ReadRange

4.15.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that initiates ReadRange.

BTL - 8.21.1 - Reading Values with no Specified Range, or BTL - 8.21.3 - Reading a Range of Values by Position		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	May be skipped if the IUT initiates ReadRange in another tested BIBB that uses ReadRange (eg T-ATR-A).
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.16 Executes ReadRange

4.16.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that executes ReadRange.

BTL - 9.21.1.X1 - ReadRange Support for All List Properties		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.21.2.1 - Attempting to Read a Property That Does not Exist		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.21.2.2 - Attempting to Read a Property That is not a List or Array of Lists		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.21.2.3 - Attempting to Read a non-Array Property with an Array Index		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17 Data Sharing - Change Of Value Unsubscribed - A

4.17.1 Base Requirements

There are no Base Requirementsfor this BIBB.

4.17.2 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing NULL Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing NULL values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is the NULL value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.3 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing BOOLEAN Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing BOOLEAN values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is a BOOLEAN value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

15.1.2013 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing Enumerated Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing Enumerated values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is an Enumerated value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

15.1.2013 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing INTEGER Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing INTEGER values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is an INTEGER value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.6 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing Unsigned Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing Unsigned values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is an Unsigned value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.7 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing REAL Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing REAL values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is a REAL value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.8 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing Double Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing Double values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is a Double value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.9 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing Time Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing Time values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is a Time value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.10 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing Date Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing Date values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is a Date value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.11 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing DateTime Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing DateTime values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is a DateTime value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.13 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing Octet String Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing Octet String values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is an Octet String value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.14 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing Bit String Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing Bit String values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is a Bit String value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.12 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing Character String Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing Character String values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is a Character String value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a

		constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.15 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing BACnetObjectIdentifier Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing BACnetObjectIdentifier values.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***. At least one of the properties observed to be processed by the test shall contain a BACnetObjectIdentifier value.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is a BACnetObjectIdentifier value, and at least one other entry in the Notification is a constructed value.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.17.16 Accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications Containing Constructed Values

The IUT accepts UnconfirmedCOVNotifications containing constructed property values, whole arrays, and lists.

BTL - 9.10.3.X1 - Unsubscribed COVNotification Execution Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply the test where one of the entries in the Notification is a constructed value, whole array, or list.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.18 Data Sharing - Change Of Value Unsubscribed - B

4.18.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 8.3.X11 - Unsubscribed COV Service Initiation Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19 Data Sharing - Change Of Value Property - A

4.19.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 8.11.X1.3 - Change of Value Notification Arrives after Subscription has Expired		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.11.X1.2 - Change of Value Notifications with Invalid Process Identifier		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.11.X1.4 - Change of Value Notifications with Invalid Monitored Object Identifier		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.11.X1.5 - Change of Value Notifications with Invalid Monitored property		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.2 Subscribes with Lifetimes up to 8 Hours in Duration

The IUT is capable of subscribing with a lifetime less than or equal to 28800 seconds (8 hours).

BTL - 8.11.X4 - Generates 8 Hour Lifetimes		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.3 Can Subscribe for Confirmed Notifications

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process confirmed Change of Value notifications.

BTL - 8.11.1 - Confirmed Notifications Subscription		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.4 Can Subscribe for Unconfirmed Notifications

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process unconfirmed Change of Value notifications.

BTL - 8.11.2 - Unconfirmed Notifications Subscription		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.5 Can Subscribe to Non-array Properties

Purpose: To verify that the IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process a Change of Value notification that does not contain the ‘Property Array Index’ parameter and can correctly process the response

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using ‘Monitored Property Identifier’ = (any valid non-array property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.6 Can Subscribe to Array Elements

Purpose: To verify that the IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process a Change of Value notification that references a specific element of an array property and can correctly process the response

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***

	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any valid array property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request and optional array index with value different from 0)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.7 Can Subscribe to the Size of an Array

Purpose: To verify that the IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process a Change of Value notification that references the size of an array property and can correctly process the response

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any valid array property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request) and optional array index with value equal to 0)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.8 Can Subscribe to Whole Arrays

Purpose: To verify that the IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process a Change of Value notification that does not contain the 'Property Array Index' parameter for an array property and can correctly process the response.

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any valid array property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request) object with no optional array index)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.9 Can Subscribe to List Properties

Purpose: To verify that the IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process a Change of Value notification that references a list property and can correctly process the response

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***

	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any list property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request))
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.10 Can Subscribe with a COV Increment

The IUT can subscribe with the parameter 'COV Increment' for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request) and ensure that IUT generates a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request which contains 'COV Increment' parameter,
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.11 Can Subscribe to NULL Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from property that contains a NULL value

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a NULL value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.12 Can Subscribe to BOOLEAN Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from BOOLEAN property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.

	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a BOOLEAN value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.13 Can Subscribe to Enumerated Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Enumerated property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain an Enumerated value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.14 Can Subscribe to INTEGER Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from INTEGER property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain an INTEGER value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.15 Can Subscribe to Unsigned Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Unsigned property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain an Unsigned value)
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

4.19.16 Can Subscribe to REAL Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from REAL property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a REAL value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.17 Can Subscribe to Double Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Double property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a Double value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.18 Can Subscribe to Time Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Time property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a Time value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.19 Can Subscribe to Date Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from Date property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a Date value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.20 Can Subscribe to CharacterString Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from CharacterString property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a CharacterString value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.21 Can Subscribe to OctetString Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from OctetString property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	T4est Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain an OctetString value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.22 Can Subscribe to BitString Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from BitString property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a BitString value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.23 Can Subscribe to BACnetObjectIdentifier Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from BACnetObjectIdentifier property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a BACnetObjectIdentifier value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.24 Can Subscribe to Constructed Property Values

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from constructed property values

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a constructed value)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.25 Can Subscribe to Proprietary Property Values of Basic Data Types

The IUT can subscribe for, receive, and process Change of Value notifications from proprietary property values of basic data types

BTL- 8.11.X1.1 - Change of Value Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***

	Test Conditionality	Either a confirmed or an unconfirmed COV notification may be observed.
	Test Directives	Execute test using 'Monitored Property Identifier' = (any property which the vendor supports in a SubscribeCOVProperty-Request that can contain a proprietary value of basic data types)
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

4.19.26 Can Cancel Subscriptions

The IUT can explicitly cancel COV subscriptions (in contrast to just letting the subscription expire).

BTL - 8.11.3 - Canceling a Subscription		
	Test Method	**Manual**
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5 Alarm and Event Management BIBBs

5.1 Alarm and Event Management - Notification - A

5.1.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

Note that the BTL requires that the IUT support execution of confirmed and unconfirmed notifications for all of the standard BACnet event algorithms generated both intrinsically and algorithmically, excluding BUFFER_READY, ACCESS_EVENT and CHANGE_OF_LIFE_SAFETY in order to claim conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 9.4.X1 - Unsupported Message Text Character Set ConfirmedEventNotification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports all character sets, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.5.X1 - Unsupported Message Text Character Set UnconfirmedEventNotification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports all character sets, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.2 Executes ConfirmedEventNotifications

The IUT is capable of executing ConfirmedEventNotifications. This functionality will be covered by the testing of the individual algorithms.

No Specific Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT's EPICS claims that it supports the ConfirmedEventNotification service.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.3 Executes UnconfirmedEventNotifications

The IUT is capable of executing UnconfirmedEventNotifications. There are currently no tests defined for this functional item.

No Specific Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.

	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT's EPICS claims that it supports the UnconfirmedEventNotification service.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.4 Processes Intrinsically Generated Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing ConfirmedEventNotifications that reference an object type other than Event Enrollment.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Object Identifier referencing a BACnet object other than an Event Enrollment object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.5 Processes Algorithmically Generated Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing ConfirmedEventNotifications that reference an Event Enrollment object.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Object Identifier referencing an Event Enrollment object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.6 Processes CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This test should be repeated for To-Normal, To-OffNormal and To-Fault transitions.
	Notes & Results	

5.1.7 Processes CHANGE_OF_STATE Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a CHANGE_OF_STATE event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to CHANGE_OF_STATE.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This test should be repeated for To-Normal, To-OffNormal and To-Fault transitions.
	Notes & Results	

5.1.8 Processes CHANGE_OF_VALUE Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a CHANGE_OF_VALUE event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to CHANGE_OF_VALUE.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This test should be repeated for both To-Normal and To-Fault transitions.
	Notes & Results	

5.1.9 Processes COMMAND_FAILURE Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a COMMAND_FAILURE event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to COMMAND_FAILURE.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This test should be repeated for To-Normal, To-OffNormal and To-Fault transitions.
	Notes & Results	

5.1.10 Processes FLOATING_LIMIT Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a FLOATING_LIMIT event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to FLOATING_LIMIT.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This test should be repeated for To-Normal, To-OffNormal and To-Fault transitions. This test should be repeated for High-Limit and Low-Limit transitions.
	Notes & Results	

5.1.11 Processes OUT_OF_RANGE Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey an OUT_OF_RANGE event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to OUT_OF_RANGE.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This test should be repeated for To-Normal, To-OffNormal and To-Fault transitions. This test should be repeated for High-Limit and Low-Limit transitions.
	Notes & Results	

5.1.12 Processes UNSIGNED_RANGE Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a UNSIGNED_RANGE event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to UNSIGNED_RANGE.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This test should be repeated for To-Normal, To-OffNormal and To-Fault transitions. This test should be repeated for High-Limit and Low-Limit transitions.
	Notes & Results	

5.1.13 Processes Notifications that convey a proprietary Event Type

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a proprietary Event Type.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to a proprietary value.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This test should be repeated for To-Normal, To-OffNormal and To-Fault transitions. This test should be repeated for each of the standard off-normal event state values, and at least 1 proprietary event state value. The test should be repeated with the list of BACnetPropertyValue empty and non-empty.
	Notes & Results	

5.1.14 Processes Event Notifications with Timestamps of the BACnetDateTime Form

The IUT is capable of executing ConfirmedEventNotifications that contain a timestamp of the BACnetDateTime form.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.15 Processes Event Notifications with Timestamps of the Time Form

The IUT is capable of executing ConfirmedEventNotifications that contain a timestamp of the Time form.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.16 Processes Event Notifications with Timestamps of the Sequence Number Form

The IUT is capable of executing ConfirmedEventNotifications that contain a timestamp of the Sequence Number form.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.17 Processes EXTENDED Notifications that convey a proprietary set of Event Values

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that use the EXTENDED event notification CHOICE. EXTENDED Notifications convey an Alert or proprietary set of Event Values.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to EXTENDED.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.18 Processes DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 10 or higher.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE. The test should be repeated for TO_NORMAL and TO_OFFNORMAL transitions.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.19 Processes SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 10 or higher.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE. The test should be repeated for TO_NORMAL and TO_OFFNORMAL transitions.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.20 Processes UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 10 or higher.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE. This test should be repeated for TO_NORMAL and TO_OFFNORMAL transitions.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.21 Processes CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 10 or higher.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING. The test should be repeated for TO_NORMAL and TO_OFFNORMAL transitions.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.22 Processes CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.23 Processes CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a CHANGE_OF_ RELIABILITY event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 13 or higher.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.24 Processes CHANGE_OF_DISCRETE_VALUE Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a CHANGE_OF_DISCRETE_VALUE event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 13 or higher.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to CHANGE_OF_DISCRETE_VALUE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.25 Processes CHANGE_OF_TIMER Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a CHANGE_OF_TIMER event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 13 or higher.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to CHANGE_OF_TIMER.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.26 Processes CHANGE_OF_LIFE_SAFETY Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey a CHANGE_OF_LIFE_SAFETY event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 13 or higher.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to CHANGE_OF_LIFE_SAFETY.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.1.27 Processes ACCESS_EVENT Notifications

The IUT is capable of executing event notifications that convey an ACCESS_EVENT event transition.

135.1-2013 - 9.4.1 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Time Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and Conveying a Text Message, 135.1-2013 - 9.4.2 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the DateTime Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message, or 135.1-2013 - 9.4.3 - ConfirmedEventNotification Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Timestamp' Parameter and no Text Message		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device claims conformance to protocol revision 13 or higher.
	Test Directives	At least one of the tests must be executed with the Event Type set to ACCESS_EVENT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2 Alarm and Event Management - Notification - Internal - B

5.2.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 7.3.1.10.1 - Event_Enable Tests for TO_OFFNORMAL and TO_NORMAL		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	If Event Enrollment objects are supported, ensure this functionality is tested on Event Enrollment objects.
	Testing Hints	The BTL will apply this to a single object. The pretester should apply it to all objects that support alarm generation.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.12 - Notify_Type Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the 135.1-2013 configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	If Event Enrollment objects are supported, ensure this functionality is tested on Event Enrollment objects.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. Any of the 8.4 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates ConfirmedEventNotification requests. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using ConfirmedEventNotifications, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5 - UnconfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. Any of the 8.5 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates UnconfirmedEventNotification requests. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using UnconfirmedEventNotifications, then this test case shall be satisfied.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X9.1 - Event_Detection_Enable Inhibits Event Generation		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If Protocol_Revision < 13, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	The objects selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant should be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X9.2 - Event_Detection_Enable Inhibits FAULT		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If Protocol_Revision < 13, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	The objects selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant should be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X6.1 - Event_Algorithm_Inhibit Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no object in which the Event_Algorithm_Inhibit property is present and does not support the Event_Algorithm_Inhibit_Ref property, or has no object in which Event_Detection_Enable can be made TRUE, this test shall be skipped. If the IUT cannot be configured to contain any object capable of an event transition, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	The object types selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant should be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X7.1 - Event_Algorithm_Inhibit_Ref Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no object in which the Event_Algorithm_Inhibit_Ref property is present or has no object in which Event_Detection_Enable can be made TRUE, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	The object types selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant should be selected.

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X7.2 - Event_Algorithm_Inhibit Writable Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no object in which the Event_Algorithm_Inhibit_Ref property is absent or can be made uninitialized or has no object in which Event_Detection_Enable can be made TRUE, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	The object types selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant should be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X9.10 - After FAULT-to-NORMAL, Re-Notification of OFFNORMAL		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no object in which CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY is implemented in an object that can be configured into an offnormal state, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	The objects selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant shall be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.2 Supports AE-INFO-B

The IUT must support AE-INFO-B if it claims support for AE-N-I-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for AE-INFO-B in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.3 Supports the Notification Class Object

The IUT supports the Notification Class object in order to send notifications.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for the Notification Class Object in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.4 Supports AE-ACK-B

The IUT supports AE-ACK-B in order to execute the AcknowledgeAlarm Service Service if the IUT is able to send event-notifications with service parameter AckRequired = True.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for AE-ACK-B in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.5 Implements Intrinsic Alarming

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object other than an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	This functionality will be tested by the clause 8.4 or 8.5 algorithm tests listed later in this section.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.6 Supports the Event Enrollment object

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	Ensure this functionality is tested on Event Enrollment objects by the clause 8.4 or 8.5 algorithm tests listed later in this section.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.7 Implements the CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.1 - CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.

	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.1 - CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.8 Implements the CHANGE_OF_STATE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_STATE.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.2 - CHANGE_OF_STATE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_STATE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.2 - CHANGE_OF_STATE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_STATE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.9 Implements the Numeric Form of the CHANGE_OF_VALUE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_VALUE where the monitored value is of data type Real.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.3.1 - Numerical Algorithm (CHANGE_OF_VALUE Tests - ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_VALUE where the monitored value is of data type REAL.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 8.5.3.1 - Numerical Algorithm (CHANGE_OF_VALUE Tests - UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_VALUE where the monitored value is of data type REAL.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.10 Implements the Bit String Form of the CHANGE_OF_VALUE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_VALUE where the monitored value is of data type Bit String.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.3.2 - Bitstring Algorithm (CHANGE_OF_VALUE Tests - ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_VALUE where the monitored value is of data type Bit String.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 8.5.3.2 - Bitstring Algorithm (CHANGE_OF_VALUE Tests - UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_VALUE where the monitored value is of data type Bit String.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.11 Implements the COMMAND_FAILURE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of COMMAND_FAILURE.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.4 - COMMAND_FAILURE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of COMMAND_FAILURE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.4 - COMMAND_FAILURE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of COMMAND_FAILURE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.12 Implements the FLOATING_LIMIT Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of FLOATING_LIMIT.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.5 - FLOATING_LIMIT Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of

		FLOATING_LIMIT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.5 - FLOATING_LIMIT Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of FLOATING_LIMIT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.13 Implements the OUT_OF_RANGE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of OUT_OF_RANGE.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.6 - OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of OUT_OF_RANGE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.6 - OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of OUT_OF_RANGE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.14 Implements a Proprietary Algorithm Using Complex Notifications

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of COMPLEX_EVENT_TYPE.

BTL - 8.4.X5 - Proprietary Algorithm Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	

	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X5 - Proprietary Algorithm Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.15 Implements a Proprietary Algorithm Using Extended Notifications

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of EXTENDED.

BTL - 8.4.X6 - Extended Algorithm Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X6 - Extended Algorithm Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.16 Generates Event Notifications with Timestamps of the BacnetDateTime Form

The IUT generates, or can be made to generate, ConfirmedEventNotifications and/or UnconfirmedEventNotifications with the Time Stamp parameter taking the BACnetDateTime form.

135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Any of the 8.4 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates ConfirmedEventNotification requests using the BACnetDateTime form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one

		of the tests is executed using ConfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the BACnetDateTime form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5 - UnconfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Any of the 8.5 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates UnconfirmedEventNotification requests using the BACnetDateTime form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using UnconfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the BACnetDateTime form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.17 Generates Event Notifications with Timestamps of the Time Form

The IUT generates, or can be made to generate, ConfirmedEventNotifications and/or UnconfirmedEventNotifications with the Time Stamp parameter taking the Time form.

135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Any of the 8.4 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates ConfirmedEventNotification requests using the Time form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using ConfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the Time form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5 - UnconfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Any of the 8.5 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates UnconfirmedEventNotification requests using the Time form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using UnconfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the Time form, then this test case shall be satisfied.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.18 Generates Event Notifications with Timestamps of the Sequence Number Form

The IUT generates, or can be made to generate, ConfirmedEventNotifications and/or UnconfirmedEventNotifications with the Time Stamp parameter taking the Sequence Number form.

135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Any of the 8.4 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates ConfirmedEventNotification requests using the Sequence Number form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using ConfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the Sequence Number form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5 - UnconfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Any of the 8.5 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates UnconfirmedEventNotification requests using the Time form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using UnconfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the Sequence Number form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.19 Implements Intrinsic Alarming in an Analog object

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Analog object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications and thus contains a Limit_Enable property.

BTL - 7.3.1.13.X1 Limit_Enable Test, LowLimitEnable		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If Limit_Enable is not configurable, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 7.3.1.13.X2 Limit_Enable Test, HighLimitEnable		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If Limit_Enable is not configurable, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.20 Supports Writable Event_Parameters Properties

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object with a writable Event_Parameters property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.11.1 - Event_Type Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has a Protocol_Revision of 3 or less or if no Event_Enrollment object exists, or can be made to exist, in the IUT that accepts different CHOICEs of Event_Parameters, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.21 Implements the DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE.

BTL - 8.4.X1 - DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X1 - DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE.
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

5.2.22 Implements the SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE.

BTL - 8.4.X2 - SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X2 - SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.23 Implements the UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE.

BTL - 8.4.X3 - UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X3 - UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE.
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

5.2.24 Implements the CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING.

BTL - 8.4.X4 - CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X4 - CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.25 Implements the CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS.

BTL - 8.4.X8 - CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS Test (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X8 - CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS Test (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS.

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.26 Implements the UNSIGNED_RANGE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object such as an Accumulator object, that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of UNSIGNED_RANGE.

BTL - 8.4.X7 - UNSIGNED_RANGE ConfirmedEventNotification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of UNSIGNED_RANGE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X7 - UNSIGNED_RANGE UnconfirmedEventNotification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.27 Supports Event_Message_Texts Property

The IUT contains one or more objects that support the Event_Message_Texts property.

BTL - 7.3.1.X4 - Event_Message_Texts Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat test once for each object type in the IUT that contains an Event_Message_Texts property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.28 Supports Event_Message_Texts_Config Property

The IUT contains one or more objects that support the Event_Message_Texts_Config property.

BTL - 7.3.1.X5 - Event_Message_Texts_Config Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat for each supported transition type (TO_OFFNORMAL,

		TO_FAULT, TO_NORMAL). Different objects may be selected for different transitions.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.29 Implements Intrinsic Alarming in an Integer object

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Integer object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications and thus contains a Limit_Enable property.

BTL - 7.3.1.13.X1 Limit_Enable Test, LowLimitEnable		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If Limit_Enable is not configurable, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 7.3.1.13.X2 Limit_Enable Test, HighLimitEnable		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If Limit_Enable is not configurable, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.30 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - No Fault Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.1 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with No Fault Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and which does not apply a standardized fault algorithm.
	Test Directives	Apply this test to all object types that support fault detection but do not apply a standardized fault algorithm..
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.31 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_CHARACTERSTRING Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.2 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with the FAULT_CHARACTERSTRING Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	The objects selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant shall be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.32 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_EXTENDED Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.3 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with the FAULT_EXTENDED Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	The objects selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant shall be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.33 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_LIFE_SAFETY Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.4 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with the FAULT_LIFE_SAFETY Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	The objects selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant shall be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.34 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_STATE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.5 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with the FAULT_STATE Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	The objects selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant shall be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.35 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_STATUS_FLAGS Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.6 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with the FAULT_STATUS_FLAGS Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed..
	Test Directives	The objects selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant shall be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.2.36 Supports CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY in the Event Enrollment Object

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY.

BTL - 8.5.X9.7.1 - Internal Faults Take Precedence Over Monitored Object Faults		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support an Event Enrollment object which can detect internal faults and monitor an object which detects faults, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X9.7.2 - Monitored Object Faults Take Precedence Over Fault Algorithms		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support an Event Enrollment object which monitors an object which detects faults and which applies a fault algorithm, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X9.7.3 - Internal Faults Take Precedence Over Fault Algorithms		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support an Event Enrollment object which can detect internal faults and which applies a fault algorithm, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X9.8 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY of Event Enrollment Object, Monitored Object Fault		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no Event Enrollment object where the Monitored_Object that can transition to fault, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X9.9 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY of Event Enrollment Object Fault		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no Event Enrollment object that detects an internal unreliable operational fault, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3 Alarm and Event Management - Notification - External - B

5.3.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 8.5.X9.10 - After FAULT-to-NORMAL, Re-Notification of OFFNORMAL		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no object in which CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY is implemented and which can be configured into an offnormal state, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	The objects selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant shall be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.2 Supports AE-N-I-B

The IUT must support AE-N-I-B if it claims support for AE-N-E-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for AE-N-I-B in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.3 Supports DS-RP-A for Retrieving Monitored Values

The IUT is able to use ReadProperty to retrieve property values that are monitored via an Event Enrollment object.

135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests or 135.1-2013 - 8.5 - UnconfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. If at least one of the referenced tests is executed with the monitored object in a device that does not support ReadPropertyMultiple or SubscribeCOV, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This functionality will be tested by the clause 8.4 or 8.5 algorithm tests listed later in this section.
	Notes & Results	

5.3.4 Supports the Event Enrollment Object

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain an Event Enrollment object, that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for the Event Enrollment object in the Checklist. The functionality will be tested by the clause 8.4 or 8.5 algorithm tests listed later in this section.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.5 Implements the CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.1 - CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.1 - CHANGE_OF_BITSTRING Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.6 Implements the CHANGE_OF_STATE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_STATE.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.2 - CHANGE_OF_STATE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.2 - CHANGE_OF_STATE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.7 Implements the Numeric Form of the CHANGE_OF_VALUE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_VALUE where the monitored value is of data type Real.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.3.1 - Numerical Algorithm (CHANGE_OF_VALUE Tests - ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.3.1 - Numerical Algorithm (CHANGE_OF_VALUE Tests - UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.8 Implements the Bit String Form of the CHANGE_OF_VALUE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_VALUE where the monitored value is of datatype bit string.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.3.2 - Bitstring Algorithm (CHANGE_OF_VALUE Tests - ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.3.2 - Bitstring Algorithm (CHANGE_OF_VALUE Tests - UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.9 Implements the COMMAND_FAILURE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of COMMAND_FAILURE.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.4 - COMMAND_FAILURE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.4 - COMMAND_FAILURE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.10 Implements the FLOATING_LIMIT Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of FLOATING_LIMIT.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.5 - FLOATING_LIMIT Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.5 - FLOATING_LIMIT Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.11 Implements the OUT_OF_RANGE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of OUT_OF_RANGE.

135.1-2013 - 8.4.6 - OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.6 - OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.12 Implements the DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE.

BTL - 8.4.X1 - DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is

		configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X1 - DOUBLE_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.13 Implements the SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE.

BTL - 8.4.X2 - SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X2 - SIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.14 Implements the UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE.

BTL - 8.4.X3 - UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X3 - UNSIGNED_OUT_OF_RANGE Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.15 Implements the CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING.

BTL - 8.4.X4 - CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X4 - CHANGE_OF_CHARACTERSTRING Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.16 Implements the CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS.

BTL - 8.4.X8 - CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS Test (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of

		CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X8 - CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS Test (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test must be repeated once for each object type that is capable of generating event notifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_STATUS_FLAGS.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.17 Implements the UNSIGNED_RANGE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain an Event Enrollment object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of UNSIGNED_RANGE.

BTL - 8.4.X7 - UNSIGNED_RANGE ConfirmedEventNotification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X7 - UNSIGNED_RANGE UnconfirmedEventNotification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.18 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - No Fault Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.1 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with No Fault Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of

		CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and which does not apply a standardized fault algorithm.
	Test Directives	Apply this test to all object types that support fault detection but do not apply a standardized fault algorithm..
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.19 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_CHARACTERSTRING Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.2 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with the FAULT_CHARACTERSTRING Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat the test for each object type that support this fault algorithm,
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.20 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_EXTENDED Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.3 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with the FAULT_EXTENDED Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed..
	Test Directives	Repeat the test for each object type that support this fault algorithm,
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.21 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_LIFE_SAFETY Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.4 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with the FAULT_LIFE_SAFETY Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat the test for each object type that support this fault algorithm,
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.22 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_STATE Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.5 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with the FAULT_STATE Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat the test for each object type that support this fault algorithm,
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.23 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_STATUS_FLAGS Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY and supports the specified algorithm.

BTL - 8.5.X9.6 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY with the FAULT_STATUS_FLAGS Algorithm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat the test for each object type that support this fault algorithm,
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.24 Implements the CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY - FAULT_LISTED Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_FAULT_LISTED and supports the specified algorithm.

Contact BTL for interim tests for this algorithm.

5.3.25 Supports CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY in the Event Enrollment Object

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate EventNotifications with an Event_Type of CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY.

BTL - 8.5.X9.7.1 - Internal Faults Take Precedence Over Monitored Object Faults		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support an Event Enrollment object which can detect internal faults and monitor an object which detects faults, then

		this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X9.7.2 - Monitored Object Faults Take Precedence Over Fault Algorithms		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support an Event Enrollment object which monitors an object which detects faults and which applies a fault algorithm, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X9.7.3 - Internal Faults Take Precedence Over Fault Algorithms		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support an Event Enrollment object which can detect internal faults and which applies a fault algorithm, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X9.8 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY of Event Enrollment Object, Monitored Object Fault		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no Event Enrollment object where the Monitored_Object that can transition to fault, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X9.9 - CHANGE_OF_RELIABILITY of Event Enrollment Object Fault		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no Event Enrollment object that detects an internal unreliable operational fault, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.26 Implements a Proprietary Algorithm

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, an Event Enrollment object that can generate ConfirmedEventNotifications and UnconfirmedEventNotifications with an Event_Type of Extended.

BTL - 8.4.X5 - Proprietary Algorithm Tests (ConfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*

	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.5.X5 - Proprietary Algorithm Tests (UnconfirmedEventNotification)		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed with an Event Enrollment object that is configured to monitor a property in a device other than the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.3.27 Supports Event_Message_Texts Property

The IUT contains one or more objects that support the Event_Message_Texts property.

BTL - 7.3.1.X4 - Event_Message_Texts Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat test once for each object type in the IUT that contains an Event_Message_Texts property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.4 Alarm and Event Management - Acknowledge - A

5.4.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.1 - AcknowledgeAlarm Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed once to acknowledge a ConfirmedEventNotification, and again to acknowledge an UnconfirmedEventNotification.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.4.2 Generates AcknowledgeAlarm Requests with Acknowledge Timestamps of the BACnetDateTime Form

The IUT can generate AcknowledgeAlarm requests with a Time of Acknowledgement of the BACnetDateTime form.

135.1-2013 - 8.1 - AcknowledgeAlarm Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. Verify that the Time of Acknowledgement parameter is of the BACnetDateTime form.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.4.3 Generates AcknowledgeAlarm Requests with Acknowledge Timestamps of the Time Form

The IUT can generate AcknowledgeAlarm requests with a Time of Acknowledgement of the Time form.

135.1-2013 - 8.1 - AcknowledgeAlarm Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. Verify that the Time of Acknowledgement parameter is of the Time form.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.4.4 Generates AcknowledgeAlarm Requests with Acknowledge Timestamps of the Sequence Number Form

The IUT can generate AcknowledgeAlarm requests with a Time of Acknowledgement of the Sequence Number form.

135.1-2013 - 8.1 - AcknowledgeAlarm Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. Verify that the Time of Acknowledgement parameter is of the Sequence Number form.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.5 Alarm and Event Management - Acknowledge - B

5.5.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 9.1.1.1 - Successful Alarm Acknowledgment of Confirmed Event Notifications Using the Time Form of the 'Time of Acknowledgment' Parameter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.1.2 - Successful Alarm Acknowledgment of Confirmed Event Notifications using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Time of Acknowledgment' Parameter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.1.3 - Successful Alarm Acknowledgment of Confirmed Event Notifications Using the Date Time Form of the 'Time of Acknowledgment' Parameter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.1.4 - Successful Alarm Acknowledgment of Unconfirmed Event Notifications Using the Time Form of the 'Time of Acknowledgment' Parameter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.1.5 - Successful Alarm Acknowledgment of Unconfirmed Event Notifications Using the Sequence Number Form of the 'Time of Acknowledgment' Parameter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.1.6 - Successful Alarm Acknowledgment of Unconfirmed Event Notifications Using the Date Time Form of the 'Time of Acknowledgment' Parameter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.1.8 - Successful Alarm Acknowledgment of Confirmed Event Notifications Using an Unknown 'Acknowledging Process Identifier' Parameter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.1.9 - Successful Alarm Acknowledgment of Unconfirmed Event Notifications Using an Unknown 'Acknowledging Process Identifier' Parameter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.2.1 - Unsuccessful Alarm Acknowledgment of Confirmed Event Notifications Because the 'Time Stamp' is Too Old		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The test should be run multiple times varying the timestamp each time. When selecting a timestamp, the following are considered good choices: A timestamp from a previous transition of the same type (if acknowledging a To-Normal transition, choose a timestamp from a previous To-Normal transition.) A timestamp that differs only in one of the time fields (hundredths, seconds, minutes, or hours.)
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.2.3 - Unsuccessful Alarm Acknowledgment of Confirmed Event Notifications Because the 'Event Object Identifier' is Invalid		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.

	Test Directives	Execute the test multiple times, with the 'Event Object Identifier' specifying an object that does not support or is not configured for alarming, again for an object which does not exist, and if the device can be configured with an object where Event_Detection_Enable is equal to FALSE, at least once for an object with Event_Detection_Enable equal to FALSE.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.2.4 - Unsuccessful Alarm Acknowledgment of Confirmed Event Notifications Because the 'Event State Acknowledged' is Invalid		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.2.5 - Unsuccessful Alarm Acknowledgment of Unconfirmed Event Notifications Because the 'Time Stamp' is Too Old		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.2.6 - Unsuccessful Alarm Acknowledgment of Unconfirmed Event Notifications Because the Referenced Object Does Not Exist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.2.7 - Unsuccessful Alarm Acknowledgment of Unconfirmed Event Notifications Because the 'Event State Acknowledged' is Invalid		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.1.X3 - Successful Alarm Acknowledgment of Confirmed Event Notifications when 'To State' is either High-Limit or Low-Limit, Revision 5 and higher only		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***

	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports revision 5 or higher this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.1.10 - Successful Alarm Re-Acknowledgment of Confirmed Event Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports revision 7 or higher this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.1.11 - Successful Alarm Re-Acknowledgment of Unconfirmed Event Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports revision 7 or higher this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.11 - Acked_Transitions Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X6.3 - Event_Algorithm_Inhibit Acknowledgement Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no object in which the Event_Algorithm_Inhibit property is present or has no object in which Event_Detection_Enable can be made TRUE, this test shall be skipped. If the IUT cannot be configured to contain any object with an unacknowledged event, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	The object types selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant should be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.1.X1 - Unsupported Message Text Character Set AcknowledgeAlarm Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports all character sets, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	The objects selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported intrinsic alarming properties, or the writability of

		any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant should be selected. Repeat for all supported transitions, if different transition types are supported in any object, as each may have different behavior.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.6 Alarm and Event Management - Alarm Summary - A

5.6.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.6 - GetAlarmSummary Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.7 Alarm and Event Management - Alarm Summary - B

5.7.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 9.6.1 - Alarm Summaries with no Active Alarms		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.6.2 - Alarm Summaries with One Active Alarm		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.6.3 - Alarm Summaries with Multiple Active Alarms		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.8 Alarm and Event Management - Enrollment Summary - A

5.8.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.1 - Acknowledgment Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.8.2 Generates Requests with an Enrollment Filter

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain an Enrollment filter.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.2 - Enrollment Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.8.3 Generates Requests with an Event State Filter

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain an Event State filter.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.3 - Event State Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.8.4 Generates Requests with an Event Type Filter

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain an Event Type filter.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.4 - Event Type Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.8.5 Generates Requests with a Priority Filter

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain a Priority filter.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.5 - Priority Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.8.6 Generates Requests with a Notification Class Filter

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain a Notification Class filter.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.6 - Notification Class Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.8.7 Generates Requests with Multiple Filters

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain multiple filters.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.7 - Multiple Filters		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.9 Alarm and Event Management - Enrollment Summary - B

5.9.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 9.7.1.1 - Enrollment Summary with Zero Summaries		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.7.1.2 - ACKED		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.7.1.3 - NOT_ACKED		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.7.1.4 - All		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.7.2.1 - Enrollment Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	It is advisable that the pre-tester: - repeat this test with a (BACnet Recipient Process, Process Identifier) pair that the IUT is not configured with. - repeat this test with a BACnetRecipient of the BACnetObjectIdentifier form, and again with a BACnetRecipient of the BACnetAddress form.
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 9.7.2.2 - Event State Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.7.2.3 - Event Type Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.7.2.4 - Priority Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.7.2.5 - Notification Class Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.7.2.6 - A Combination of Filters		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Each enrollment filter is applied individually. Only those objects that match each and every filter in the GetEnrollmentSummary-Request shall be returned. Given that any combination of filters can be chosen by the BTL Tester, it is advisable that the pre-tester test numerous, if not all, combinations.
	Notes & Results	

5.10 Alarm and Event Management - Information - A

5.10.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.8.1 - Without Chaining		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.8.2 - With Chaining		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.11 Alarm and Event Management - Information - B

5.11.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 9.8.1 - Event Information with no Active Events		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.8.2 - Event Information with one Active Event		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to contain any object with an active event, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.8.3 - Event Information with Multiple Active Events		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed for devices that contain more than one object that can detect alarms. If the IUT cannot be configured to contain multiple active events which can be transmitted in a single GetEventInformation service response without 'More Events' = TRUE, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.8.4 - Event Information Based on Event_State		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to contain any object with an active event, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.8.6 - Chaining Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed for devices that contain more than one object that can detect alarms. If the IUT cannot be configured to contain enough active

		events to trigger chaining, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.1.X6.2 - Event_Algorithm_Inhibit Summarization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT has no object in which the Event_Algorithm_Inhibit property is present or has no object in which Event_Detection_Enable can be made TRUE, this test shall be skipped. If the IUT cannot be configured to contain any object with an active event, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	The object types selected by the tester should include all variants that differ in the set of supported alarming properties, or the writability of any of those properties. At least one instance of each variant should be selected.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.11.2 Supports AE-ACK-B

The IUT initiates EventNotifications with service parameter AckRequired = True.

135.1-2013 - 9.8.5 - Event Information Based on Acknowledged_Transitions		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to contain any object with an unacknowledged event, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.12 Alarm and Event Management - Event Log View - A

5.12.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 8.21.9 – Presents Log Records		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	The information conveyed to the user shall at minimum be as described in the AE-ELV-A BIBB or as described in AE-VN-A. Any other information conveyed to the user shall be consistent with the data contained in the notification.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.12.2 Initiates ReadRange

The IUT is able to initiate the ReadRange service.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for Initiates ReadRange in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.12.3 Supports Reading Items by Time with a Positive Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Time form and a Positive ‘Count’ that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The ‘Range’ value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Time form of the ReadRange service, with a Positive ‘Count’. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

5.12.4 Supports Reading Items by Time with a Negative Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Time form and a Negative 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Time form of the ReadRange service, with a Negative 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

5.12.5 Supports Reading Items by Position with a Positive Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Position form and a Positive 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Position form of the ReadRange service, with a Positive 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

5.12.6 Supports Reading Items by Position with a Negative Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Position form and a Negative 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Position form of the ReadRange service, with a Negative 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

5.12.7 Supports Reading Items by Sequence Number with a Positive Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Sequence Number form and a Positive 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Sequence Number form of the ReadRange service, with a Positive 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

5.12.8 Supports Reading Items by Sequence Number with a Negative Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Sequence Number form and a Negative 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Sequence Number form of the ReadRange service, with a Negative 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

5.12.9 Supports Reading Items with no Range

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify no range that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The ‘Range’ value in Steps 2 and 4 must specify no range The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

5.13 Alarm and Event Management - Event Log View and Modify - A

5.13.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.3 - Reading and Presenting Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Repeat the test for each of the properties listed in the table in the BIBB definition.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.22.4 - Accepting Input and Modifying Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat the test for each of the properties listed in the table in the BIBB definition.
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for a variety of values that cover the range of values required by the BIBB.
	Notes & Results	

5.13.2 Supports AE-ELV-A

The IUT shall support AE-ELV-A in order to display log data from Event Log objects to the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for AE-ELV-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.13.3 Supports DS-RP-A

The IUT shall support DS-RP-A in order to display Event Log property values to the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RP-A.

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.13.4 Supports DS-WP-A

The IUT shall support DS-WP-A in order to configure Event Log property values modified by the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-WP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.14 Alarm and Event Management - Event Log - Internal - B

5.14.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.1 - Enable Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.6.2 - Stop_When_Full FALSE Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Only applicable if this property is writable.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.7 - Buffer_Size Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.8 - Record_Count Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.9 - Total_Record_Count Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.24.13 - Log-Status Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.25.1 - Internal Logging of Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	REPEAT for both Confirmed and UnconfirmedEventNotifications..
	Testing Hints	REPEAT for events with optional message text present, and with message text not present if the device supports both.
	Notes & Results	

5.14.2 Supports all forms of ReadRange

The IUT can accept any of the ReadRange options and respond appropriately.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 - Reading Items by Position with Positive Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 - Reading Items by Position with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 - Reading Items by Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 - Reading Items by Time with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 - Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 - Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.7 - Reading a Range of Items that do not Exist (by Sequence)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.8 - Reading a Range of Items that do not Exist (by Time)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.14.3 Executes ReadRange

The IUT is able to execute the ReadRange service.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for Executes ReadRange in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.14.4 Supports logging of ACK_NOTIFICATION

The IUT can be made to log event notifications with AckRequired, From State, and Event Values absent.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.27 - Internal Logging of ACK_NOTIFICATION		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.14.5 Supports Start_Time and Stop_Time Properties

The IUT can be made to start and stop logging using these properties.

These properties are required to be present and writable in Event Log objects, if either is present.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.2 - Start_Time Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.3 - Stop_Time Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X6 - DateTime Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 11 or greater.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Start_Time and again to the Stop_Time properties in an Event Log object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.15 Alarm and Event Management - Event Log - External - B

5.15.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.1 - Enable Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.6.1 - Stop_When_Full TRUE Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Only applicable if this property is writable.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.6.2 - Stop_When_Full FALSE Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Only applicable if this property is writable.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.7 - Buffer_Size Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.8 - Record_Count Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.9 - Total_Record_Count Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.24.13 - Log-Status Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.15.2 Supports all forms of ReadRange

The IUT can accept any of the ReadRange options and respond appropriately.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 - Reading Items by Position with Positive Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 - Reading Items by Position with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 - Reading Items by Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 - Reading Items by Time with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 - Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 - Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.7 - Reading a Range of Items that do not Exist (by Sequence)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.8 - Reading a Range of Items that do not Exist (by Time)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.15.3 Executes ReadRange

The IUT is able to execute the ReadRange service.

Verify Checklist

	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for Executes ReadRange in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.15.4 Supports Logging all Notifications

The IUT can be made to log all Notifications. After a notification is sent to the device, it is required to be present in an Event Log object, and to represent the Notification completely and accurately.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.26 - Remote Logging of Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	REPEAT for both Confirmed and UnconfirmedEventNotifications. REPEAT for events which contain the optional message text parameter and for those which don't. REPEAT for all BACnetEventTypes up to the Protocol_Revision claimed by the IUT. TRANSMIT EventNotifications of a size that the IUT is capable of logging.
	Testing Hints	This does include CHANGE_OF_LIFE_SAFETY, BUFFER_READY, and complex event types.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.28 - Remote Logging of ACK_NOTIFICATIONs		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	TRANSMIT EventNotifications of a size that the IUT is capable of logging.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.15.5 Supports Start_Time and Stop_Time Properties

The IUT can be made to start and stop logging using these properties.

These properties are required to be present and writable in Event Log objects, if either is present.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.2 - Start_Time Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.3 - Stop_Time Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.16 Alarm and Event Management - View Notifications - A

5.16.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 9.4.5 - ConfirmedEventNotification Simple Presentation		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat the test for each of the standard event types, including EXTENDED if IUT claims Protocol_Revision 13 or higher, and each of the transitions defined for those event types. Execute at least once with a Message_Text 32 or more characters in length.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.5.1 - UnconfirmedEventNotification Simple Presentation		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for each of the standard event types, including EXTENDED if IUT claims Protocol_Revision 13 or higher, and each of the transitions defined for those event types. Execute at least once with a Message_Text 32 or more characters in length.
	Notes & Results	

5.16.2 Supports AE-N-A

The IUT shall support AE-N-A in order to receive notification for presentation.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for AE-N-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.17 Alarm and Event Management - View Modify - A

5.17.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.3 - Reading and Presenting Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for each of the following event generating objects: Analog Input/Output/Value, Accumulator, Event Enrollment, Loop, and Pulse Converter. Repeat for each of the required properties listed in the table in the BIBB definition.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.22.4 - Accepting Input and Modifying Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for each of the following event generating objects: Analog Input/Output/Value, Accumulator, Event Enrollment, Loop, and Pulse Converter. Repeat for each of the required properties listed in the table in the BIBB definition. Repeat the test for a variety of values that cover the range of values required by the BIBB.
	Notes & Results	

5.17.2 Supports DS-RP-A

The IUT shall support DS-RP-A in order to receive alarm parameters for presentation to the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.17.3 Supports DS-WP-A

The IUT shall support DS-WP-A in order to update alarm parameters modified by the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-WP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.18 Alarm and Event Management - Advanced View Notifications - A

5.18.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 9.4.6 - ConfirmedEventNotification Full Presentation		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat the test for each of the standard event types, including EXTENDED if IUT claims Protocol_Revision 13 or higher, and each of the transitions defined for those event types. For notifications using the CHOICE format of EXTENDED, the presentation must show all the fields which were in the notification. Execute at least once with a Message_Text 256 or more characters in length.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.5.2 - UnconfirmedEventNotification Full Presentation		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for each of the standard event types, including EXTENDED if IUT claims Protocol_Revision 13 or higher, and each of the transitions defined for those event types. For notifications using the CHOICE format of EXTENDED, the presentation must show all the fields which were in the notification. Execute at least once with a Message_Text 256 or more characters in length.
	Notes & Results	

5.18.2 Supports AE-VN-A

The IUT shall support AE-VN-A in order to receive notification for presentation.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for AE-VN-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.19 Alarm and Event Management - Advanced View Modify - A

5.19.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.3 - Reading and Presenting Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for each of the following event generating objects: Analog Input/Output/Value, Accumulator, Event Enrollment, Loop, and Pulse Converter. Repeat for each of the required properties listed in the table in the BIBB definition.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.22.4 - Accepting Input and Modifying Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for each of the following event generating objects: Analog Input/Output/Value, Accumulator, Event Enrollment, Loop, and Pulse Converter. Repeat for each of the required properties listed in the table in the BIBB definition. Repeat the test for a variety of values that cover the range of values required by the BIBB.
	Notes & Results	

5.19.2 Supports DS-RP-A

The IUT shall support DS-RP-A in order to receive alarm parameters for presentation to the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.19.3 Supports DS-WP-A

The IUT shall support DS-WP-A in order to update alarm parameters modified by the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-WP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.19.4 Supports DM-OCD-A

The IUT shall support DS-OCD-A in order to allow the user to create Event Enrollment and Notification Class objects.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-OCD-A and that it claims the ability to create and delete Event Enrollment, and Notification Class objects.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.20 Alarm and Event Management - Alarm Summary View - A

5.20.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.6.2 - Updating Alarm Summary Information with GetAlarmSummary		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.8.3 - Updating Alarm Summary Information with GetEventInformation Without Chaining		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.8.4 - Updating Alarm Summary Information with GetEventInformation With Chaining		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.20.2 Supports Initiation of GetEventInformation Service

The IUT shall support GetEventInformation service in order to receive alarm parameters for presentation to the user.

135.1-2013 - 8.8.1 - Without Chaining		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.8.2 - With Chaining		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.20.3 Supports Initiation of GetAlarmSummary Service

The IUT shall support AE-ASUM-A in order to update alarm parameters modified by the user.

135.1-2013 - 8.6 - GetAlarmSummary Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.20.4 Supports Initiation of GetEnrollmentSummary Service

The IUT shall support GetEnrollmentSummary service in order to update alarm parameters modified by the user.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.1 - Acknowledgment Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.20.5 Generates GetEnrollmentSummary Requests with an Enrollment Filter

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain an Enrollment filter.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.2 - Enrollment Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.20.6 Generates GetEnrollmentSummary Requests with an Event State Filter

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain an Event State filter.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.3 - Event State Filter		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.20.7 Generates GetEnrollmentSummary Requests with an Event Type Filter

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain an Event Type filter.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.4 - Event Type Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.20.8 Generates GetEnrollmentSummary Requests with a Priority Filter

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain a Priority filter.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.5 - Priority Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.20.9 Generates GetEnrollmentSummary Requests with a Notification Class Filter

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain a Notification Class filter.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.6 - Notification Class Filter		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

5.20.10 Generates GetEnrollmentSummary Requests with Multiple Filters

The IUT can generate GetEnrollmentSummary requests that contain multiple filters.

135.1-2013 - 8.7.7 - Multiple Filters		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6 Scheduling BIBBs

6.1 Scheduling - Advanced View Modify - A

6.1.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.3 - Reading and Presenting Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Verify for Weekly_Schedule, Exception_Schedule, Effective_Period , Date_List, Schedule_Default, List_Of_Object_Property_References, Priority_For_Writing, Out_Of_Service properties. See Addendum L for requirements details. The reference schedule used during this test should include an Exception_Schedule that contains 255 entries and contain 12 BACnetTimeValue tuples per entry. The reference schedule should also contain a Weekly_Schedule which contains 6 BACnetTimeValue tuples per day. The Calendar Date_List used in this test should contain 32 calendar entries.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.22.4 - Accepting Input and Modifying Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Verify for Weekly_Schedule, Exception_Schedule, Effective_Period , Date_List , Schedule_Default, List_Of_Object_Property_References, Priority_For_Writing, and Out_Of_Service properties. See Addendum L for requirements details. The reference schedule used during this test should include an Exception_Schedule that contains 255 entries and contain 12 BACnetTimeValue tuples per entry. The reference schedule should also contain a Weekly_Schedule which contains 6 BACnetTimeValue tuples per day. The Calendar Date_List used in this test should contain 32 calendar entries.
	Notes & Results	

6.1.2 Supports SCHED-VM-A

The IUT supports SCHED-VM-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify the IUT claims support for the BIBB SCHED-VM-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.1.3 Supports DM-OCD-A

The IUT supports DM-OCD-A for the Calendar and Schedule objects.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify the IUT claims support for the BIBB DM-OCD-A and that the Calendar and Schedule objects can be created and deleted.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.1.4 Is able to Read a Schedule Object that is Self-inconsistent with regard to the Scheduled Datatype, and Modify it to be Consistent

The IUT is capable of modifying schedule objects that are self-inconsistent with regards to the scheduled datatype.

135.1-2013 - 13.10.6 - Modify a Self-inconsistent Schedule to be Consistent		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The IUT is not required to present the self-inconsistent schedule, only that the IUT write out a consistent schedule after the modification. Ideally, the IUT should involve the user in the process of modifying the schedule to be consistent, presenting the full data of the schedule and allowing the user to edit the data to correct the inconsistencies. If the IUT modifies the schedule automatically to make it consistent, it should at least notify the user that the schedule has been modified. It is not acceptable for the IUT to modify the schedule without any indication to the user that this was done.
	Notes & Results	

6.1.5 Is Able to Change the Datatype that a Schedule Object Schedules

The IUT supports the ability for the user to change the datatype of the schedule object.

135.1-2013 - 13.10.7 - Is able to change the datatype that a Schedule object schedules		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to change the datatype of the Schedule to

		each schedule datatype supported by the IUT.
	Notes & Results	

6.2 Scheduling - View Modify - A

6.2.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.3 - Reading and Presenting Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	This test may be skipped if the IUT claims support for SCHED-AVM-A.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Verify for Weekly_Schedule, Exception_Schedule, Effective_Period and Date_List properties. See Addendum L for requirements details. The reference schedule used during this test should include an Exception_Schedule that contains 255 entries and contain 12 BACnetTimeValue tuples per entry. The reference schedule should also contain a Weekly_Schedule which contains 6 BACnetTimeValue tuples per day. The Calendar Date_List used in this test should contain 32 calendar entries.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.22.4 - Accepting Input and Modifying Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test may be skipped if the IUT claims support for SCHED-AVM-A.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Verify for Weekly_Schedule, Exception_Schedule, Effective_Period and Date_List properties. See Addendum L for requirements details. The reference schedule used during this test should include an Exception_Schedule that contains 255 entries and contain 12 BACnetTimeValue tuples per entry. The reference schedule should also contain a Weekly_Schedule which contains 6 BACnetTimeValue tuples per day. The Calendar Date_List used in this test should contain 32 calendar entries.
	Notes & Results	

6.2.2 Supports DS-RP-A

The IUT supports DS-RP-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify the IUT claims support for the BIBB DS-RP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.2.3 Supports DS-WP-A

The IUT supports DS-WP-A

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify the IUT claims support for the BIBB DS-WP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.2.4 Is able to Schedule any B-Side Device regardless of the claimed Protocol_Revision in the B-side device

The IUT is able to schedule any server device that supports schedules regardless of the BACnet revision claimed by either device.

135.1-2013 - 13.10 - Workstation Scheduling Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	A reference device with schedules supporting Protocol_Revision = 3 and a reference device with schedules supporting Protocol_Revision >= 4 should be used. Any of the tests in this section may be executed.
	Notes & Results	

6.2.5 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules that do not include the Exception_Schedule Property

The IUT is able to present and modify a schedule object that does not include the Exception_Schedule property.

135.1-2013 - 13.10.2.2 - Modify a Weekly_Schedule by Changing the Value of a BACnetTimeValue		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Schedule in the reference server (S2) shall not include the Exception_Schedule property.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Must be executed, but using reference schedule S2 which does not include the Exception_Schedule property.
	Notes & Results	

6.2.6 Is able to Present and Modify a Calendar Object

135.1-2013 - 13.10.5.1 - Modify a Calendar Object by deleting a BACnetCalendarEntry from the Date_List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.5.2 - Modify a Calendar Object by adding a BACnetCalendarEntry of choice Date to the Date_List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should try different Date representations that leave one or more of each of the following fields unspecified: year, month, dayOfMonth, dayOfWeek. If the IUT supports devices with Protocol_Revision >= 4, the tester should test with the special values for month of 13 (all odd) and 14 (all even), and the special value of 32 (last day) for the dayOfMonth.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.5.3 - Modify a Calendar Object by adding a BACnetCalendarEntry of choice DateRange to the Date_List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.5.4 - Modify a Calendar Object by adding a BACnetCalendarEntry of choice WeekNDay to the Date_List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester shall use different WeekNDay representations that leave one or more of each of the following fields unspecified: month, weekOfMonth, dayOfWeek. If the IUT supports devices with Protocol_Revision >= 4, the tester should run this test using the special values for month of 13 (all odd) and 14 (all even).
	Notes & Results	

6.2.7 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of Enumerated Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Enumerated.

135.1-2013 - 13.10.1 - Read and Present a Weekly_Schedule		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.2.1 - Modify a Weekly_Schedule by Changing the Time of a BACnetTimeValue		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to change the reference schedule by selecting several of the existing BACnetTimeValue pairs and modifying the time only.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.2.2 - Modify a Weekly_Schedule by Changing the Value of a BACnetTimeValue		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to change the reference schedule by selecting several of the existing BACnetTimeValue pairs and modifying the value only. The tester should try Enumerated type as well as NULL data type values.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.2.3 - Modify a Weekly_Schedule by Deleting a BACnetTimeValue		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.2.4 - Modify a Weekly_Schedule by Adding a BACnetTimeValue		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to add a BACnetTimeValue which contains a value of NULL, as well as other Enumerated values.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.3 - Read and Present a Complex Schedule		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.1 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by changing the time of a BACnetTimeValue in the listofTimeValues of a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarEntry		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to change an existing BACnetTimeValue pair in the reference schedule such that the time is different.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.2 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by changing the value of a BACnetTimeValue in the listofTimeValues of a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarEntry		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to change an existing BACnetTimeValue pair in the reference schedule such that the value is different.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.3 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by deleting a BACnetTimeValue from the listofTimeValues of a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarEntry		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to delete an existing BACnetTimeValue pair in the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.4 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by adding a BACnetTimeValue to the		

listOfTimeValues of a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarEntry		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to add a BACnetTimeValue pair to the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.5 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by changing the eventPriority of a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarEntry		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to change the eventPriority of an existing BACnetSpecialEvent in the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.6 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by deleting a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarEntry		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to delete an entire BACnetSpecialEvent from the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.7 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by adding a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarEntry of choice Date		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to add an entire BACnetSpecialEvent of choice Date to the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.8 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by adding a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarEntry of choice DateRange		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to add an entire BACnetSpecialEvent of choice DateRange to the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.9 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by adding a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarEntry of choice WeekNDay		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to add an entire BACnetSpecialEvent of choice WeekNDay to the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.10 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by adding a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarReference		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to add an entire BACnetSpecialEvent of choice calendarReference to the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.11 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by changing the time of a BACnetTimeValue in the listofTimeValues of a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarReference		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to change an existing BACnetTimeValue pair in the reference schedule such that the time is different.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.12 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by changing the value of a BACnetTimeValue in the listofTimeValues of a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarReference		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to change an existing BACnetTimeValue pair in the reference schedule such that the value is different.
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.13 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by deleting a BACnetTimeValue from the listofTimeValues of a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarReference		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to delete an existing BACnetTimeValue pair in the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.14 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by adding a BACnetTimeValue to the listofTimeValues of a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarReference		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to add a BACnetTimeValue pair to the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 13.10.4.15 - Modify an Exception_Schedule by deleting a BACnetSpecialEvent with period of choice calendarReference		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to delete an entire BACnetSpecialEvent from the reference schedule.
	Notes & Results	

6.2.8 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of REAL Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type REAL.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type REAL.

6.2.9 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of Unsigned32 Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Unsigned32.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Unsigned32.

6.2.10 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of BOOLEAN Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type BOOLEAN.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type BOOLEAN.

6.2.11 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of INTEGER (Signed) Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type INTEGER.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type INTEGER.

6.2.12 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of Double Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Double.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Double.

6.2.13 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of Octet String Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Octet String.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Octet String.

6.2.14 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of Character String Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Character String.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Character String.

6.2.15 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of Bit String Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Bit String.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Bit String.

6.2.16 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of Date Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Date.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Date.

6.2.17 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of Time Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Time.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Time.

6.2.18 Is able to Present and Modify Schedules of BACnetObjectIdentifier Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type BACnetObjectIdentifier.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.2.7 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type BACnetObjectIdentifier.

6.3 Scheduling - Weekly Schedule - A

6.3.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.18.3 - Reading and Presenting Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Verify for Weekly_Schedule and Schedule_Default properties.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.22.4 - Accepting Input and Modifying Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Verify for Weekly_Schedule and Schedule_Default properties.
	Notes & Results	

6.3.2 Supports DS-RP-A

The IUT supports DS-RP-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify the IUT claims support for the BIBB DS-RP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.3.3 Supports DS-WP-A

The IUT supports DS-WP-A

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify the IUT claims support for the BIBB DS-WP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.3.4 Is able to Schedule any B-Side Device with a Protocol_Revision Less Than or Equal to its Own Protocol_Revision

The IUT is able to schedule any server device that supports schedules from the same or previous revisions of BACnet.

135.1-2013 - 13.10 - Workstation Scheduling Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	A reference device with schedules supporting Protocol_Revision = 3 and a reference device with schedules supporting Protocol_Revision >= 4 should be used. Any of the tests in this section may be executed.
	Notes & Results	

6.3.5 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of Enumerated Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Enumerated.

135.1-2013 - 13.10.1 - Read and Present a Weekly_Schedule		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.2.1 - Modify a Weekly_Schedule by Changing the Time of a BACnetTimeValue		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to change the reference schedule by selecting several of the existing BACnetTimeValue pairs and modifying the time only.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.2.2 - Modify a Weekly_Schedule by Changing the Value of a BACnetTimeValue		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to change the reference schedule by selecting several of the existing BACnetTimeValue pairs and modifying the value only. The tester should try Enumerated type as well as NULL

		data type values.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.2.3 - Modify a Weekly_Schedule by Deleting a BACnetTimeValue		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValues of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.10.2.4 - Modify a Weekly_Schedule by Adding a BACnetTimeValue		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	The reference server schedule (S1) shall contain BACnetTimeValue of type Enumerated.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The tester should attempt to add a BACnetTimeValue which contains a value of NULL, as well as other Enumerated values.
	Notes & Results	

6.3.6 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of REAL Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type REAL.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type REAL.

6.3.7 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of BOOLEAN Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type BOOLEAN.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type BOOLEAN.

6.3.8 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of Unsigned Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Unsigned.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Unsigned.

6.3.9 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of INTEGER (Signed) Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type INTEGER.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type INTEGER.

6.3.10 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of Double Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Double.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Double.

6.3.11 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of Octet String Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Octet String.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Octet String.

6.3.12 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of Character String Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Character String.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Character String.

6.3.13 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of Bit String Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Bit String.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Bit String.

6.3.14 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of Date Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Date.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Date.

6.3.15 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of Time Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type Time.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type Time.

6.3.16 Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of BACnetObjectIdentifier Type

The IUT can read, present and modify schedules that contain time value pairs of the type BACnetObjectIdentifier.

Execute all of the tests in section 6.3.5 above, but with the scheduled datatype changed to be type BACnetObjectIdentifier.

6.4 Scheduling - Internal - B

6.4.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. (The BIBB requires, among other things, support for either TimeSynchronization-Request or UTCTimeSynchronization-Request execution; these are tested by the Device Management tests.)

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.2 - Weekly_Schedule Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.2
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.2 - Revision 4 Weekly_Schedule Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.23.6 - Weekly_Schedule Restoration Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	The IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.6
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.8 - Event Priority Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.8

BTL - 7.3.2.23.10.3.8 - Revision 4Event Priority Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.9 - List of BACnetTimeValue Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.9 - Revision 4 List of BACnetTimeValue Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.5 - Exception_Schedule Restoration Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	The IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.5
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.2 - Calendar Entry Date Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.2
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.2 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry Date Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.3 - Calendar Entry DateRange Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.3
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.3 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry DateRange Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.4 - Calendar Entry WeekNDay Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.4
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.4 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry WeekNDay Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.5 - Calendar Entry WeekNDay Week Of Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.5
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.5 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry WeekNDay Week Of Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.6 - Calendar Entry WeekNDay Last Week Of Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.6
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.6 - Revision 4Calendar Entry WeekNDay Last Week Of Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.7 - Calendar Entry WeekNDay Day Of Week Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.7
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.7 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry WeekNDay Day Of Week Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.10 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry WeekNDay Odd-Numbered Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.11 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry WeekNDay Even-Numbered Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.12 - Revision 4 Lower Event Priority Change Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.13 - Revision 4 Schedule_Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.12 - Revision 4 Midnight Evaluation Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X1 - Date Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be applied to devices claiming Protocol_Revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	Apply to BACnetCalendarEntry in the Exception_Schedule property in the BACnet Date form.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X5 - Time Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be applied to devices claiming Protocol_Revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	Apply to the time portion of BACnetTimeValues in the Exception_Schedule property, then apply to the time portion of BACnetTimeValues in the Weekly_Schedule property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 7.2.X7 - BACnetDateRange Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be applied to devices claiming Protocol_Revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	Apply to BACnetCalendarEntry in the Exception_Schedule property in the BACnetDateRange form.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X8 - BACnetDateRange Open-Ended Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be applied to devices claiming Protocol_Revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	Apply to BACnetCalendarEntry in the Exception_Schedule property in the BACnetDateRange form.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.2 Supports Concurrent Weekly and Exception Schedules

The IUT supports Schedule objects that support both Weekly and Exception Schedules concurrently, as is required for a BTL Listing.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.4 - Weekly_Schedule and Exception_Schedule Interaction Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.4 - Revision 4 Weekly_Schedule and Exception_Schedule Interaction Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.3 Supports Reference to Calendar Object

The IUT supports Schedule objects that support references to Calendar objects, as required for a BTL listing.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.1 - Calendar Reference Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.1
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.1 - Revision 4 Calendar Reference Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.4 Supports Configurable Effective_Period

The IUT supports the Effective_Period property and it is configurable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.1 - Effective_Period Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.1
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.1 - Revision 4 Effective_Period Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 7.2.X7 - BACnetDateRange Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be applied to devices claiming Protocol_Revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Effective_Period property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X8 - BACnetDateRange Open-Ended Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be applied to devices claiming Protocol_Revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Effective_Period property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.5 Is Able to Schedule Values of Different Datatypes (not Simultaneously)

The IUT supports Schedule objects that are capable of being configured to schedule values of different datatypes. An example would be a Schedule object that was originally configured to write values of datatype REAL to an Analog Value object's Present_Value property, but is later reconfigured to write Enumerated values to a Binary Value object's Present_Value.

Such a reconfiguration involves changing the List_Of_Object_Property_References property to refer to properties of a specific datatype, and changing the 'value' members of the BACnetTimeValue pairs in the Weekly_Schedule and Exception_Schedule properties to have values in the same datatype as the properties referenced by the List_Of_Object_Property_References property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.2 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, NULL values and Priority_Arrays		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.6 Supports Non-Empty List_Of_Object_Property_References Property

The IUT supports a non-empty List_Of_Object_Property_Reference property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.7 - List_Of_Object_Property_Reference Internal Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.7
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.7 - Revision 4 List_Of_Object_Property_Reference Internal Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or later. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.7 Is Able to Schedule NULL Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) NULL with a priority.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.2 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, NULL values and Priority_Arrays		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.8 Is Able to Schedule BOOLEAN Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) BOOLEAN values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.9 Is Able to Schedule Unsigned Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Unsigned values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.10 Is Able to Schedule INTEGER (Signed) Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) INTEGER values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.11 Is Able to Schedule REAL Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) REAL values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.12 Is Able to Schedule Double Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that able to schedule (write) Double values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.13 Is Able to Schedule Octet String Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Octet String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.14 Is Able to Schedule Character String Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Character String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.15 Is Able to Schedule Bit String Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Bit String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.16 Is Able to Schedule Enumerated Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Enumerated values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.17 Is Able to Schedule Date Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Date values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.18 Is Able to Schedule Time Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to write schedule (write) Time values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.19 Is Able to Schedule BACnetObjectIdentifier Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) BACnetObjectIdentifier values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.20 Supports DM-TS-B

The IUT supports DM-TS-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-TS-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.4.21 Supports DM-UTC-B

The IUT supports DM-UTC-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-UTC-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5 Scheduling - External - B

6.5.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

All SCHED-I-B tests must also be executed.

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. (The BIBB requires, among other things, support for either TimeSynchronization-Request or UTCTimeSynchronization-Request execution; these are tested by the Device Management tests. This BIBB also requires support for the SCHED-I-B BIBB.)

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.8 - List_Of_Object_Property_Reference External Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.8
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.8 - Revision 4 List_Of_Object_Property_Reference External Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct Protocol_Revision, the IUT is required to be configurable such that this test can be run. This test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.2 Supports DS-WP-A

The IUT supports DS-WP-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-WP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.3 Supports SCHED-I-B

The IUT supports SCHED-I-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for SCHED-I-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.4 Supports Writable List_Of_Object_Property_References Property

The IUT supports a writable List_Of_Object_Property_Reference property.

No Specific Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	Verify that the EPICS declares that this property is writable.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.5 Is Able to Schedule NULL Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) NULL with a priority.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.4 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, NULL values and Priority_Arrays		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.6 Is Able to Schedule BOOLEAN Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) BOOLEAN values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.7 Is Able to Schedule Unsigned Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Unsigned values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.8 Is Able to Schedule REAL Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) REAL values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.9 Is Able to Schedule Enumerated Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Enumerated values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.10 Is Able to Schedule Values of Different Data Types (Not Simultaneously)

The IUT supports Schedule objects that are capable of being configured to schedule values of different datatypes. An example would be a Schedule object that was originally configured to write values of datatype REAL to an Analog Value object's Present_Value property, but is later reconfigured to write Enumerated values to a Binary Value object's Present_Value.

Such a reconfiguration involves changing the List_Of_Object_Property_References property to refer to properties of a specific datatype, and changing the 'value' members of the BACnetTimeValue pairs in the Weekly_Schedule and Exception_Schedule properties to have values in the same datatype as the properties referenced by the List_Of_Object_Property_References property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.4 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, NULL values and Priority_Arrays		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.11 Is Able to Schedule INTEGER (Signed) Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) INTEGER values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.12 Is Able to Schedule Double Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that able to schedule (write) Double values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.13 Is Able to Schedule Character String Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Character String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.14 Is Able to Schedule Bit String Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Bit String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.15 Is Able to Schedule Octet String Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Octet String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.16 Is Able to Schedule Date Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Date values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.17 Is Able to Schedule Time Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to write schedule (write) Time values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.5.18 Is Able to Schedule BACnetObjectIdentifier Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) BACnetObjectIdentifier values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6 Scheduling - Weekly Schedule - Internal - B

6.6.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.2 - Weekly_Schedule Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.2
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.2 - Revision 4 Weekly_Schedule Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.23.6 - Weekly_Schedule Restoration Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Testing Hints	
	Test Directives	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.6
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.7 - Revision 4 List_Of_Object_Property_Reference Internal Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher and if the object has or can be made to have a non-empty List_Of_Object_PropertyReference property. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.13 - Revision 4 Schedule_Default Test		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.12 - Revision 4 Midnight Evaluation Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the BIBB SCHED-I-B is not claimed in the checklist
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.2 Priority_For_Writing is Writable

The Priority_For_Writing property in the schedule object shall be writable.

Verify EPICS		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the Priority_For_Writing property is writable in the IUT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.3 Exception_Schedule Property Shall Not Be Present

The IUT must not contain the Exception_Schedule property

Verify EPICS		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT does not contain the Exception_Schedule property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.4 Supports DM-TS-B

The IUT supports DM-TS-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-TS-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.5 Supports DM-UTC-B

The IUT supports DM-UTC-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-UTC-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.6 Supports Configurable Effective_Period

The IUT supports the Effective_Period property and it is configurable.

135.1-2014 - 7.3.2.23.1 - Effective_Period Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If the IUT is of the correct protocol revision and the vendor has selected this optional functionality, this test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.1
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.1 - Revision 4 Effective_Period Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If the IUT is of the correct protocol revision and the vendor has selected this optional functionality, this test may not be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 7.2.X7 - BACnetDateRange Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be applied to devices claiming Protocol_Revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Effective_Period property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X8 - BACnetDateRange Open-Ended Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***
	Test Conditionality	This test shall only be applied to devices claiming Protocol_Revision 11 or higher.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Effective_Period property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.7 Is Able to Schedule Values of Different Datatypes (not simultaneously)

The IUT supports Schedule objects that are capable of being configured to schedule values of different datatypes. An example would be a Schedule object that was originally configured to write values of datatype REAL to an Analog Value object's Present_Value property, but is later reconfigured to write Enumerated values to a Binary Value object's Present_Value.

Such a reconfiguration involves changing the List_Of_Object_Property_References property to refer to properties of a specific datatype, and changing the 'value' members of the BACnetTimeValue pairs in the Weekly_Schedule and Exception_Schedule properties to have values in the same datatype as the properties referenced by the List_Of_Object_Property_References property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.2 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, NULL values and Priority_Arrays		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.8 Is Able to Schedule NULL Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) NULL with a priority.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.2 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, NULL values and Priority_Arrays		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.9 Is Able to Schedule BOOLEAN Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) BOOLEAN values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.10 Is Able to Schedule Unsigned Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Unsigned values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.11 Is Able to Schedule INTEGER (Signed) Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) INTEGER values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.12 Is Able to Schedule REAL Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) REAL values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.13 Is Able to Schedule Double Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that able to schedule (write) Double values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.14 Is Able to Schedule Octet String Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Octet String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.15 Is Able to Schedule Character String Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Character String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.16 Is Able to Schedule Bit String Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Bit String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.17 Is Able to Schedule Enumerated Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Enumerated values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.18 Is Able to Schedule Date Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Date values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.19 Is Able to Schedule Time Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to write schedule (write) Time values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.6.20 Is Able to Schedule BACnetObjectIdentifier Values

The IUT supports a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) BACnetObjectIdentifier values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7 Scheduling - Readonly - B

6.7.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.1 - Effective_Period Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.1
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.1 - Revision 4 Effective_Period Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.7 - List_Of_Object_Property_Reference Internal Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.7
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.7 - Revision 4 List_Of_Object_Property_Reference Internal Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.13 - Revision 4 Schedule_Default Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013*** if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.12 - Revision 4 Midnight Evaluation Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT does not claim Weekly_Schedule or Exception_Schedule to be writable in the EPICS.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the BIBB SCHED-I-B is not claimed in the checklist
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.2 Supports DM-TS-B

The IUT supports DM-TS-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-TS-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.3 Supports DM-UTC-B

The IUT supports DM-UTC-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-UTC-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.4 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule That Schedules BOOLEAN Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) BOOLEAN values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.5 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule That Schedules Unsigned Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Unsigned values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.6 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule that Schedules INTEGER (signed) Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) INTEGER (signed) values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.7 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule that Schedules Real Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Real values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.8 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule that Schedules Double Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Double values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.9 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule that Schedules Octet String Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Octet String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

6.7.10 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule That Schedules Character String Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Character String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.11 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule That Schedules Bit String Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Bit String values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.12 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule That Schedules Enumerated Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Enumerated values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.13 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule That Schedules Date Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Date values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.14 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule That Schedules Time Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) Time values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.15 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule That Schedules BACnetObjectIdentifier Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that is able to schedule (write) BACnetObjectIdentifer values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.1 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.16 Can Be Made to Contain a Non-empty Weekly_Schedule Property

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that has a non-empty Weekly_Schedule property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.2 - Weekly_Schedule Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.2

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.2 - Revision 4 Weekly_Schedule Property Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 7.3.2.23.6 - Weekly_Schedule Restoration Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.6

6.7.17 Can Be Made to Contain a Non-empty Exception_Schedule

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that contains a non-empty Exception_Schedule property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.9 - List of BACnetTimeValue Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.9

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.9 - Revision 4 List of BACnetTimeValue Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.5 - Exception_Schedule Restoration Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.5
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.12 - Revision 4 Lower Event Priority Change Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.18 Can Be Made to Contain an Exception_Schedule Property with a Calendar Reference

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that has an Exception_Schedule that contains a calendar reference.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.1 - Calendar Reference Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.1
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.1 - Revision 4 Calendar Reference Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.19 Can Be Made to Contain an Exception_Schedule Property with a WeekNDay

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that has an Exception_Schedule that contains a calendar entry that uses a WeekNDay.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.4 - Calendar Entry WeekNDay Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.4
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.4 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry WeekNDay Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed (see clause **7.3.2.22.X.3**) if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.5 - Calendar Entry WeekNDay Week Of Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.5
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.5 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry WeekNDay Week Of Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed (see clause **7.3.2.22.X.3**) if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.6 - Calendar Entry WeekNDay Last Week Of Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test,

		the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.6
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.6 - Revision 4Calendar Entry WeekNDay Last Week Of Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.7 - Calendar Entry WeekNDay Day Of Week Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.7
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.7 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry WeekNDay Day Of Week Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.10 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry WeekNDay Odd-Numbered Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.11 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry WeekNDay Even-Numbered Month Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher.

		If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.20 Can Be Made to Contain an Exception_Schedule Property with a DateRange

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that has an Exception_Schedule that contains a calendar entry that uses a DateRange.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.3 - Calendar Entry DateRange Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.3
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.3 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry DateRange Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.21 Can Be Made to Contain an Exception_Schedule Property with a Date

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that has an Exception_Schedule that contains a Calendar entry that uses a Date.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.2 - Calendar Entry Date Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.2
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.3.2 - Revision 4 Calendar Entry Date Test		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.22 Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule That Schedules NULL Values

The IUT can be configured to contain a Schedule object that schedules NULL values.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.11.2 - Internally Written Datatypes Test, NULL values and Priority_Arrays		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.23 Can Be Made to Contain an Exception_Schedule Property with Two or More BACnetSpecialEvents Entries

The IUT can be configured to contain an Exception_Schedule that contains 2 or more BACnetSpecialEvent entries.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.3.8 - Event Priority Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.3.8
BTL - 7.3.2.23.10.3.8 - Revision 4Event Priority Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.7.24 Supports Concurrent Weekly and Exception Schedules

The IUT supports Schedule objects that support both Weekly and Exception Schedules concurrently.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.4 - Weekly_Schedule and Exception_Schedule Interaction Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is prior to protocol revision 4. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.22.4
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.23.10.4 - Revision 4 Weekly_Schedule and Exception_Schedule Interaction Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if and only if the IUT is protocol revision 4 or higher. If it is impossible to configure the IUT in the manner specified by this test, the test shall be omitted.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

6.8 Scheduling - Schedule - A

6.8.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

7 Trending BIBBs

7.1 Trending - Viewing - A

7.1.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

7.1.2 Initiates ReadRange

The IUT is able to initiate the ReadRange service.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for Initiates ReadRange in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.1.3 Interoperates with Trend Logs

The IUT can interoperate with Trend Log objects.

BTL - 8.21.9 - Presents Log Records		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device containing a Trend Log object.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Repeat the test for Real, INTEGER, BOOLEAN, Bit-String, Enumerated, and NULL datatypes.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.1.4 Interoperates with Trend Log Multiple Objects

The IUT can interoperate with Trend Log Multiple objects in devices claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.

BTL - 8.21.9 - Presents Log Records		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device containing a Trend Log Multiple object claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Execute test against Trend Log Multiple that contains all required datatypes (Boolean, Real, Enumerated, Unsigned32, Integer32, Bit String, and NULL).
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.1.5 Supports Reading Items by Time with a Positive Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Time form and a Positive 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher for Trend Logs and Protocol_Revision 7 or higher for Trend Log Multiple.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Perform the test on the Trend Log object and repeat on Trend Log Multiple object if Protocol_Revision 7 or higher is supported.
	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Time form of the ReadRange service, with a Positive 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

7.1.6 Supports Reading Items by Time with a Negative Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Time form and a Negative 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher for Trend Logs and Protocol_Revision 7 or higher for Trend Log Multiple.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Perform the test on the Trend Log object and repeat on Trend Log Multiple object if Protocol_Revision 7 or higher is supported.
	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Time form of the ReadRange service, with a Negative 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

7.1.7 Supports Reading Items by Position with a Positive Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Position form and a Positive 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher for Trend Logs and Protocol_Revision 7 or higher for Trend Log Multiple.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Perform the test on the Trend Log object and repeat on Trend Log Multiple object if Protocol_Revision 7 or higher is supported.

	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Position form of the ReadRange service, with a Positive 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

7.1.8 Supports Reading Items by Position with a Negative Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Position form and a Negative 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher for Trend Logs and Protocol_Revision 7 or higher for Trend Log Multiple.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Perform the test on the Trend Log object and repeat on Trend Log Multiple object if Protocol_Revision 7 or higher is supported.
	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Position form of the ReadRange service, with a Negative 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

7.1.9 Supports Reading Items by Sequence Number with a Positive Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Sequence Number form and a Positive 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher for Trend Logs and Protocol_Revision 7 or higher for Trend Log Multiple.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Perform the test on the Trend Log object and repeat on Trend Log Multiple object if Protocol_Revision 7 or higher is supported.
	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Sequence Number form of the ReadRange service, with a Positive 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

7.1.10 Supports Reading Items by Sequence Number with a Negative Count

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify the Sequence Number form and a Negative 'Count' that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher for Trend Logs and Protocol_Revision 7 or higher for Trend Log Multiple.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Perform the test on the Trend Log object and repeat on Trend Log Multiple object if Protocol_Revision 7 or higher is supported.
	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 must include at least one occurrence of the Sequence Number form of the ReadRange service, with a Negative 'Count'. The IUT shall be capable of presenting any portion of records selected by the tester. The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

7.1.11 Supports Reading Items with no Range

The IUT can initiate one or more ReadRange requests that specify no range that access a tester-specified portion of log records.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.8 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher for Trend Logs and Protocol_Revision 7 or higher for Trend Log Multiple.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Perform the test on the Trend Log object and repeat on Trend Log Multiple object if Protocol_Revision 7 or higher is supported.
	Testing Hints	The 'Range' value in Steps 2 and 4 specify no range The set of records in this test shall contain at least one log-status entry.
	Notes & Results	

7.1.12 Is able to present Double datatypes in trend logging objects

The IUT can present optional datatypes.

BTL - 8.21.9 - Presents Log Records		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	For Trend Log objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher and for Trend Log Multiple objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed and repeated if IUT claims Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Directives	For Protocol_Revision 3 or higher, perform the test using Double datatype and for Protocol_Revision 7 or higher, repeat the test using a

		Trend Log Multiple that contains a Double datatype.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.1.13 Is able to present Octet String datatypes in trend logging objects

The IUT can present optional datatypes.

BTL - 8.21.9 - Presents Log Records		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	For Trend Log objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher and for Trend Log Multiple objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed and repeated if IUT claims Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Directives	For Protocol_Revision 3 or higher, perform the test using Octet String datatype and for Protocol_Revision 7 or higher, repeat the test using a Trend Log Multiple that contains a Octet String datatype.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.1.14 Is able to present Character String datatypes in trend logging objects

The IUT can present optional datatypes.

BTL - 8.21.9 - Presents Log Records		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	For Trend Log objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher and for Trend Log Multiple objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed and repeated if IUT claims Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Directives	For Protocol_Revision 3 or higher, perform the test using Character String datatype and for Protocol_Revision 7 or higher, repeat the test using a Trend Log Multiple that contains a Character String datatype.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.1.15 Is able to present Date datatypes in trend logging objects

The IUT can present optional datatypes.

BTL - 8.21.9 - Presents Log Records		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	For Trend Log objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher and for Trend Log Multiple objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed and repeated if IUT claims Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Directives	For Protocol_Revision 3 or higher, perform the test using Date datatype and for Protocol_Revision 7 or higher, repeat the test using a Trend Log Multiple that contains a Date datatype.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.1.16 Is able to present Time datatypes in trend logging objects

The IUT can present optional datatypes.

BTL - 8.21.9 - Presents Log Records		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	For Trend Log objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher and for Trend Log Multiple objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed and repeated if IUT claims Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Directives	For Protocol_Revision 3 or higher, perform the test using Time datatype and for Protocol_Revision 7 or higher, repeat the test using a Trend Log Multiple that contains a Time datatype.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.1.17 Is able to present BACnetObjectIdentifier datatypes in trend logging objects

The IUT can present optional datatypes.

BTL - 8.21.9 - Presents Log Records		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	For Trend Log objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher and for Trend Log Multiple objects, this test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed and repeated if IUT claims Protocol_Revision 7 or higher.
	Test Directives	For Protocol_Revision 3 or higher, perform the test using BACnet Object Identifier datatype and for Protocol_Revision 7 or higher, repeat the test using a Trend Log Multiple that contains a BACnet Object Identifier datatype.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.2 Trending - Advanced View and Modify - A

7.2.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 8.21.9 - Presents Log Records		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for BOOLEAN, Real, Enumerated, Unsigned32, Integer32, Bit String, and NULL data types.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.18.3 - Reading and Presenting Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for a Trend Log, Trend Log Multiple, Event Enrollment, and Notification Class object. Repeat the test for each of the properties listed in the table in the BIBB definition.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.22.4 - Accepting Input and Modifying Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for a Trend Log, Trend Log Multiple, Event Enrollment, and Notification Class object. Repeat the test for each of the properties listed in the table in the BIBB definition. Repeat the test for a variety of values that cover the range of values required by the BIBB.
	Notes & Results	

7.2.2 Supports T-V-A

The IUT shall support T-V-A in order to display Trend Log and Trend Log Multiple objects to the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for T-V-A.
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

7.2.3 Supports DS-RP-A

The IUT shall support DS-RP-A in order to display Trend Log, Trend Log Multiple, Event Enrollment, and Notification Class property values to the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.2.4 Supports DS-WP-A

The IUT shall support DS-WP-A in order to configure Trend Log, Trend Log Multiple, Event Enrollment, and NotificationClass property values modified by the user.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-WP-A.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.2.5 Supports DM-OCD-A

The IUT shall support DM-OCD-A in order to create Trend Log, Trend Log Multiple, Event Enrollment, and Notification Class objects.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-OCD-A and that it claims the ability to create and delete Trend Log, Trend Log Multiple, Event Enrollment, and Notification Class objects.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.3 Trending - View and Modify Trends - I - B

7.3.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.1 - Enable Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.6.1 - Stop_When_Full TRUE Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Only applicable if the Stop_When_Full property is configurable or equal to TRUE.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.6.1
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.6.2 - Stop_When_Full FALSE Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Only applicable if the Stop_When_Full property is configurable or equal to FALSE.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.6.2
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.7 - Buffer_Size Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.7

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.8 - Record_Count Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.8
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.9 - Total_Record_Count Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.24.13 - Log-Status Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.24.14 - Time_Change Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the Device does not support Local_Time property this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.3.2 Supports all forms of ReadRange

The IUT can accept any of the ReadRange options and respond appropriately.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 - Reading Items by Position with Positive Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 - Reading Items by Position with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 - Reading Items by Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 - Reading Items by Time with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 - Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 - Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.7 - Reading a Range of Items that do not Exist (by Sequence)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.8 - Reading a Range of Items that do not Exist (by Time)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.13 - Reading Items with Negative Count and MOREITEMS		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.3.3 Executes ReadRange

The IUT is able to execute the ReadRange service.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support Executes ReadRange in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.3.4 Supports Periodic Logging (Polling)

The IUT can be made to gather trend data at a rate specified by the Log_Interval property.

BTL - 7.3.2.24.4 - Log_Interval Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.4

7.3.5 Supports COV Logging of Local Properties

The IUT can be made to gather trend data based change of value of the local property.

BTL - 7.3.2.24.15 - COV-Sampling Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.3.6 Supports Triggered Logging

The IUT can be made to gather trend data using the Trigger property.

BTL - 7.3.2.24.19 - Trigger Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.3.7 Supports Start_Time and Stop_Time Properties

The IUT can be made to start and stop logging using these properties.

These properties are required to be present and writable in trend log objects that are trending a BACnet property.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.2 - Start_Time Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.2
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.3 - Stop_Time Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.2.X6 - DateTime Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 11 or greater.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Start_Time and again to the Stop_Time properties in a Trend Log object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.3.8 Supports Clock-aligned Logging

The IUT can be made to gather trend data with clock-aligned Timestamps.

BTL - 7.3.2.24.X8 - Clock-aligned logging

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.24.X9 - Logging Interval_Offset		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4 Trending - View and Modify Trends - E - B

7.4.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

This BIBB requires support of T-VMT-I-B, DS-RP-A.

This BIBB requires that the Log_DeviceObjectProperty and Log_Interval properties must be present and writable.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for T-VMT-I-B in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RP-A in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.12 - Status/Failure Logging		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Tester may want to try other error conditions.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.16 - Interval Gathering of External Trends Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.2 Is Able to Trend REAL Values

The IUT can be made to trend REAL type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type REAL.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.3 Is Able to Trend Unsigned Values

The IUT can be made to trend Unsigned type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type UNSIGNED
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.4 Is Able to Trend INTEGER (Signed) Values

The IUT can be made to trend Integer type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual.
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type INTEGER.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.5 Is Able to Trend BOOLEAN Values

The IUT can be made to trend BOOLEAN type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type BOOLEAN.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.6 Is Able to Trend Bit String Values

The IUT can be made to trend Bit String type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type Bit String.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.7 Is Able to Trend Enumerated Values

The IUT can be made to trend Enumerated type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type Enumerated.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.8 Is Able to Trend NULL Values

The IUT can be made to trend any type property that may change to a value of NULL.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property that can be set to NULL value.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The best way to do this is to trend an entry in a priority array.
	Notes & Results	

7.4.9 Is Able to Trend Double Values

The IUT can be made to trend Double type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type Double.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.10 Is Able to Trend Character String Values

The IUT can be made to trend Character String type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type Character String.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.11 Is Able to Trend Octet String Values

The IUT can be made to trend Octet String type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual.
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type Octet String.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.12 Is Able to Trend Date Values

The IUT can be made to trend Date type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type Date.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.13 Is Able to Trend Time Values

The IUT can be made to trend Time type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type Time.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.14 Is Able to Trend BACnetObjectIdentifier Values

The IUT can be made to trend BACneObjectIdentifier type properties.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.11 - Data Type Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Set Log_DeviceObjectProperty to an external property of type BACnetObjectIdentifier.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.4.15 Supports COV Logging of Remote Property Values

The IUT can be made to use COV logging.

Requires that COV_Resubscription_Interval be present.

BTL - 7.3.1.7.X1 - COV_Resubscription_Interval Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.5 Trending - Automated Trend Retrieval - A

7.5.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.6 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range in Response to ConfirmedEventNotifications of the Buffer_Ready Event Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for each form of the 'Time Stamp' parameter - BACnetDateTime, Time, and Sequence Number. For each test, the values in Steps 2 and 7 shall take the appropriate form.
	Notes & Results	

7.5.2 Initiates ReadRange

The IUT is able to initiate the ReadRange service.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for Initiates ReadRange in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.5.3 Processes BUFFER_READY Event Notifications from Devices Claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or Higher

The IUT can process BUFFER_READY event notifications from devices claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher.

No Specific Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This functionality will be verified by the other tests in this section.
	Notes & Results	

7.5.4 Processes ConfirmedEventNotification of BUFFER_READY Events

The IUT can process ConfirmedEventNotification messages indicating an 'Event Type' of Buffer_Ready, and respond with a series of ReadRange requests that access records from the Trend Log referenced in the notifications.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.6 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range in Response to ConfirmedEventNotifications of the Buffer_Ready Event Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.5.5 Processes UnconfirmedEventNotification of BUFFER_READY Events

The IUT can process UnconfirmedEventNotification messages indicating an 'Event Type' of Buffer_Ready, and respond with a series of ReadRange requests that access records from the Trend Log referenced in the notifications.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.7 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range in Response to UnconfirmedEventNotifications of the Buffer_Ready Event Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.6 Trending - Automated Trend Retrieval - B

7.6.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

7.6.2 Supports T-VMT-I-B

The IUT supports T-VMT-I-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for T-VMT-I-B in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.6.3 Supports the Notification Class Object

The IUT supports the Notification Class Object in order to send Buffer_Ready notifications.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for the Notification Class Object in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.6.4 Implements Intrinsic Alarming

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Trend Log object that can generate BUFFER_READY notifications.

Each Trend Log object must include all of the Trend Log properties required for intrinsic reporting, i.e. Notification_Threshold, Records_Since_Notification, Last_Notify_Record, Notification_Class, Event_Enable, Acked_Transitions, Notify_Type, & Event_Time_Stamps.

BTL - 7.3.1.10.2 - Event_Enable Tests for TO_NORMAL only Algorithms		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.12 - Notify_Type Test		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the 135.1-2013 configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.10 - Notification_Threshold Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the 135.1-2013 configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.17 - Last_Notify_Record Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.18 - Records_Since_Notification		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the 135.1-2013 configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.4.7 - BUFFER_READY Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The ‘Event Object Identifier’ in this test must be a Trend Log object contained in the IUT.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.7 - BUFFER_READY Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	The 'Event Object Identifier' in this test must be a Trend Log object contained in the IUT.
	Notes & Results	

7.6.5 Implements Algorithmic Alarming

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain an Event Enrollment object that can generate a Buffer_Ready ConfirmedEventNotification..

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for the Event Enrollment object in the checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.4.7 - BUFFER_READY Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The 'Event Object Identifier' in this test must be an Event Enrollment object contained in the IUT.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.7 - BUFFER_READY Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The 'Event Object Identifier' in this test must be an Event Enrollment object contained in the IUT.
	Notes & Results	

7.6.6 Generates Event Notifications with Timestamps of the BACnetDateTime Form

The IUT generates, or can be made to generate, ConfirmedEventNotifications with the Time Stamp parameter taking the BACnetDateTime form.

135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports AE-N-I-B, these tests may be skipped. Any of the 8.4 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates ConfirmedEventNotification requests using the BACnetDateTime form. The specific tests that can be executed are

		detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using ConfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the BACnetDateTime form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.6.7 Generates Event Notifications with Timestamps of the Time Form

The IUT generates, or can be made to generate, ConfirmedEventNotifications with the Time Stamp parameter taking the Time form.

135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports AE-N-I-B, these tests may be skipped. Any of the 8.4 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates ConfirmedEventNotification requests using the Time form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using ConfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the Time form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.6.8 Generates Event Notifications with Timestamps of the Sequence Number Form

The IUT generates, or can be made to generate, ConfirmedEventNotifications with the Time Stamp parameter taking the Sequence Number form.

135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports AE-N-I-B, these tests may be skipped. Any of the 8.4 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates ConfirmedEventNotification requests using the Sequence Number form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using ConfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the Sequence Number form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7 Trending - View and Modify Multiple Values - I - B

7.7.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	This test shall be executed with a reference server device claiming Protocol_Revision 3 or higher.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.1 - Enable Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	The test must be repeated using all supported logging types.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.6.1 - Stop_When_Full TRUE Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Only applicable if this property is writable.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.6.1
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.6.2 - Stop_When_Full FALSE Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Only applicable if this property is writable.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.6.2
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.7 - Buffer_Size Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.7
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.8 - Record_Count Test		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.8
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.9 - Total_Record_Count Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.24.13 - Log-Status Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.24.14 - Time_Change Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	If the Device does not support Local_Time property this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.2 Supports all forms of ReadRange

The IUT can accept any of the ReadRange options and respond appropriately.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 - Reading Items by Position with Positive Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 - Reading Items by Position with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 - Reading Items by Time		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 - Reading Items by Time with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 - Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 - Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.7 - Reading a Range of Items that do not Exist (by Sequence)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.8 - Reading a Range of Items that do not Exist (by Time)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.3 Executes ReadRange

The IUT is able to execute the ReadRange service.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for Executes ReadRange in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.4 Supports Periodic Logging (Polling)

The IUT can be made to gather trend data at a rate specified by the Log_Interval property.

BTL - 7.3.2.24.4 - Log_Interval Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.4

7.7.5 Supports Triggered Logging

The IUT can be made to gather trend data using the Trigger property.

BTL - 7.3.2.24.19 - Trigger Verification Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.6 Supports Clock-aligned Logging

The IUT can be made to gather trend data with clock-aligned Timestamps.

BTL - 7.3.2.24.X8 - Clock-aligned logging		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 7.3.2.24.X9 - Logging Interval_Offset		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.7 Supports Start_Time and Stop_Time Properties

The IUT can be made to start and stop logging using these properties.

If present these properties are required to be writable.

135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.2 - Start_Time Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	Old Reference: 135.1-2003 - 7.3.2.23.2
BTL - 7.2.X6 - DateTime Non-Pattern Properties Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT claims Protocol_Revision 11 or greater.
	Test Directives	Apply to the Start_Time and again to the Stop_Time properties in a Trend Log object.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.8 Is Able to Trend REAL Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend REAL data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain REAL data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.9 Is Able to Trend Unsigned Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend Unsigned data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain Unsigned data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.10 Is Able to Trend INTEGER Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend INTEGER data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain INTEGER data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.11 Is Able to Trend BOOLEAN Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend BOOLEAN data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain BOOLEAN data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.12 Is Able to Trend Bit String Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend Bit String data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain Bit String data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.13 Is Able to Trend Enumerated Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend Enumerated data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain Enumerated data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.7.14 Is Able to Trend NULL Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend NULL data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain NULL data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.8 Trending - View and Modify Multiple Values - E - B

7.8.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

This BIBB requires support of T-VMMV-I-B, DS-RPM-A.

This BIBB requires that the Log_DeviceObjectProperty and Log_Interval properties must be present and writable.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RPM-A in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.12 - Status/Failure Logging		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Tester may want to try other error conditions.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.16 - Interval Gathering of External Trends Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.8.2 Supports T-VMMV-I-B

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for T-VMMV-I-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.8.3 Is Able to Trend REAL Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend REAL data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain REAL data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.8.4 Is Able to Trend Unsigned Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend Unsigned data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain Unsigned data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.8.5 Is Able to Trend INTEGER Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend INTEGER data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain INTEGER data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.8.6 Is Able to Trend BOOLEAN Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend BOOLEAN data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain BOOLEAN data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.8.7 Is Able to Trend Bit String Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend Bit String data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain Bit String data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.8.8 Is Able to Trend Enumerated Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend Enumerated data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain Bit String data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.8.9 Is Able to Trend NULL Datatypes

The IUT is able to trend NULL data type in a Trend Log Multiple Object.

135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.1 - Reading All Items in the List**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.2 -** Reading Items by Position with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.3 -** Reading Items by Position with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4 -** Reading Items by Time**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.4.1 -** Reading Items by Time with Negative Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.9 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Positive Count**, or** **135.1-2013 - 9.21.1.10 -** Reading Items by Sequence with Negative Count**.**		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per test description. The Trend Log Multiple object used for this test shall contain NULL data types. The TLM object may contain other data types as well.
	Test Conditionality	At least one of the tests listed above shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.9 Trending - Automated Multiple Value Retrieval - A

7.9.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.6 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range in Response to ConfirmedEventNotifications of the Buffer_Ready Event Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test for each form of the 'Time Stamp' parameter - BACnetDateTime, Time, and Sequence Number. For each test, the values in Steps 2 and 7 shall take the appropriate form.
	Notes & Results	

7.9.2 Initiates ReadRange

The IUT is able to initiate the ReadRange service.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for Initiates ReadRange in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.9.3 Processes ConfirmedEventNotification of BUFFER_READY Events

The IUT can process ConfirmedEventNotification messages indicating an 'Event Type' of Buffer_Ready, and respond with a series of ReadRange requests that access records from the Trend Log Multiple referenced in the notifications.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.6 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range in Response to ConfirmedEventNotifications of the Buffer_Ready Event Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.9.4 Processes UnconfirmedEventNotification of BUFFER_READY Events

The IUT can process UnconfirmedEventNotification messages indicating an 'Event Type' of Buffer_Ready, and respond with a series of ReadRange requests that access records from the Trend Log Multiple referenced in the notifications.

135.1-2013 - 8.21.7 - Reading a Range of Items Using Any Valid Range in Response to UnconfirmedEventNotifications of the Buffer_Ready Event Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.10 Trending - Automated Multiple Value Retrieval - B

7.10.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

7.10.2 Supports T-VMMV-I-B

The IUT supports T-VMMV-I-B.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for T-VMMV-I-B in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.10.3 Supports the Notification Class Object

The IUT supports the Notification Class Object in order to send Buffer_Ready notifications.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for the Notification Class Object in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.10.4 Implements Intrinsic Alarming

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain, a Trend Log Multiple object that can generate BUFFER_READY notifications.

Each Trend Log Multiple object must include all of the properties required for intrinsic reporting, i.e. Notification_Threshold, Records_Since_Notification, Last_Notify_Record, Notification_Class, Event_Enable, Acked_Transitions, Notify_Type, & Event_Time_Stamps.

BTL - 7.3.1.10.2 - Event_Enable Tests for TO_NORMAL only Algorithms		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.1.12 - Notify_Type Test		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the 135.1-2013 configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.10 - Notification_Threshold Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Special Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the 135.1-2013 configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.17 - Last_Notify_Record Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Special Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 7.3.2.24.18 - Records_Since_Notification		
	Test Method	Manual
	Special Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be configured to meet the 135.1-2013 configuration requirements then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.4.7 - BUFFER_READY Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The ‘Event Object Identifier’ in this test must be a Trend Log Multiple object contained in the IUT.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.7 - BUFFER_READY Tests		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The 'Event Object Identifier' in this test must be a Trend Log Multiple object contained in the IUT.
	Notes & Results	

7.10.5 Implements Algorithmic Alarming

The IUT contains, or can be made to contain an Event Enrollment object that can generate a Buffer_Ready ConfirmedEventNotification..

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for the Event Enrollment object in the checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.4.7 - BUFFER_READY Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The 'Event Object Identifier' in this test must be an Event Enrollment object contained in the IUT.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.5.7 - BUFFER_READY Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The 'Event Object Identifier' in this test must be an Event Enrollment object contained in the IUT.
	Notes & Results	

7.10.6 Generates Event Notifications with Timestamps of the BACnetDateTime Form

The IUT generates, or can be made to generate, ConfirmedEventNotifications with the Time Stamp parameter taking the BACnetDateTime form.

135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports AE-N-I-B, these tests may be skipped.

		Any of the 8.4 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates ConfirmedEventNotification requests using the BACnetDateTime form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using ConfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the BACnetDateTime form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.10.7 Generates Event Notifications with Timestamps of the Time Form

The IUT generates, or can be made to generate, ConfirmedEventNotifications with the Time Stamp parameter taking the Time form.

135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports AE-N-I-B, these tests may be skipped. Any of the 8.4 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates ConfirmedEventNotification requests using the Time form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using ConfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the Time form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.10.8 Generates Event Notifications with Timestamps of the Sequence Number Form

The IUT generates, or can be made to generate, ConfirmedEventNotifications with the Time Stamp parameter taking the Sequence Number form.

135.1-2013 - 8.4 - ConfirmedEventNotification Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports AE-N-I-B, these tests may be skipped. Any of the 8.4 tests can be used to ensure that the IUT properly generates ConfirmedEventNotification requests using the Sequence Number form. The specific tests that can be executed are detailed under the test cases for the specific algorithms. As long as one of the tests is executed using ConfirmedEventNotifications and the notification that is generated contains a timestamp of the Sequence Number form, then this test case shall be satisfied.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.11 Trending - Archival - A

7.11.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

Verify Non-Volatile Storage and Retrieval		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT store trend data in a non-volatile method and the data can be retrieved electronically.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.11.2 Supports T-ATR-A

The IUT supports T-ATR-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for T-ATR-A in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.11.3 Supports T-AMVR-A

The IUT supports T-AMVR-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for T-AMVR-A in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

7.12 Trending - View and Modify Trends - A

7.12.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

7.13 Trending - View and Modify Multiple Values - A

7.13.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

8 Device Management BIBBs

8.1 Device Management - Dynamic Device Binding - A

8.1.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

8.1.2 Initiates Who-Is Service Request with Range Parameters

The BTL requires support for initiating Who-Is service requests with range parameters, even though SSPC 135 does not. This is because the use of Who-Is service requests with no range parameters can cause I-Am "broadcast storms", which can adversely affect network performance.

The IUT can initiate a Who-Is Service Request with device instance range parameters.

BTL - 8.34.2 - Who-Is Request with a Device Instance Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.1.3 Initiates Unicast Who-Is Service Request with no Range Parameters

The IUT can initiate a unicast Who-Is Service Request with no device instance range parameters.

135.1-2013 - 8.34.4 - Who-Is Request with no Device Instance Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	

8.1.4 Initiates Broadcast Who-Is Service Request with no Range Parameters

The IUT can initiate a directed or global broadcast Who-Is Service Request with no device instance range parameters.

135.1-2013 - 8.34.1 - Who-Is Request with no Device Instance Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	

8.2 Device Management - Dynamic Device Binding - B

8.2.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 9.33.1.1 - Local Broadcast, General Inquiry		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.33.1.2 - Global Broadcast, General Inquiry		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.33.1.3 - Local Broadcast, Specific Device Inquiry with IUT Outside of the Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.33.1.4 - Local Broadcast, Specific Device Inquiry with IUT Device Instance Equal to Low Limit of Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.33.1.5 - Local Broadcast, Specific Device Inquiry with IUT Device Instance Equal to High Limit of Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 9.33.1.6 - Local Broadcast, Specific Device Inquiry with IUT Inside of the Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.33.2.1 - General Inquiry, Global Broadcast from a Remote Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.33.2.2 - General Inquiry, Remote Broadcast		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.33.2.3 - General Inquiry, Directed to a Remote Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	

8.3 Device Management - Dynamic Object Binding - A

8.3.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

8.3.2 Initiates Who-Has Service Request with Object Identifier Parameter and no Range Parameters

The IUT can initiate a Who-Has service request with an ObjectID and No Range Parameters.

135.1-2013 - 8.32.1 - Object Identifier Selection with no Device Instance Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.3.3 Initiates Who-Has Service Request with Object Identifier Parameter with Range Parameters

The IUT can initiate a Who-Has service request with an ObjectID and Range Parameters.

BTL - 8.32.3 - Object Identifier Selection with a Device Instance Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.3.4 Initiates Who-Has Service Request with Object Name Parameter and no Range Parameters

The IUT can initiate a Who-Has service request with an Object Name and No Range Parameters.

135.1-2013 - 8.32.2 - Object Name Selection with no Device Instance Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.3.5 Initiates Who-Has Service Request with Object Name Parameter with Range Parameters

The IUT can initiate a Who-Has service request with an Object Name and Range Parameters.

BTL - 8.32.4 - Object Name Selection with a Device Instance Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.4 Device Management - Dynamic Object Binding - B

8.4.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 9.32.1.1 - Object ID Version with no Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.1.2 - Object Name Version with no Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.1.3 - Object ID Version with IUT Inside of the Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.1.4 - Object ID Version with IUT Outside of the Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.1.5 - Object Name Version with IUT Inside of the Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.32.1.6 - Object Name Version with IUT Outside of the Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.1.7 - Object ID Version with IUT Device Instance Equal to the High Limit of the Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.1.8 - Object ID Version with IUT Device Instance Equal to the Low Limit of the Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.1.9 - Object Name Version with IUT Device Instance Equal to the High Limit of the Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.1.10 - Object Name Version with IUT Device Instance Equal to the Low Limit of the Device Range		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.1.11 - Object Name Version, Directed to a Specific MAC Address		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 9.32.2.1 - Object ID Version, Global Broadcast from a Remote Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.2.2 - Object ID Version, Remote Broadcast		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.32.1.12 - Who-Has After Object_Name Changed		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains an object whose Object_Name can be changed, then this test shall be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.32.1.13 - Who-Has After Object_Identifier Changed		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT contains an object whose Object_Identifier can be changed, then this test shall be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.2.X3 - Who-Has for Non-existent Object_Name		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.32.2.X5 - Who-Has for Non-existent Object_Identifier		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.5 Device Management - Automatic Device Mapping - A

8.5.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 13.7 - Automatic Device Mapping		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	4 types of reference servers to test against are: • S1 supports ReadProperty, supports segmentation, and contains an Object_List property that can be returned in a segmented APDU. • S2 supports ReadProperty, does not support segmentation, and contains an Object_List property that cannot be returned in a single APDU. • S3 supports ReadProperty and ReadPropertyMultiple, supports segmentation, and contains an Object_List property that can be returned in a segmented APDU. • S4 supports ReadProperty and ReadPropertyMultiple, does not support segmentation, and contains an Object_List property that cannot be returned in a single APDU. The server device shall be configured to contain a collection of standard and proprietary objects. Server supports segmentation but contains an object-list that cannot be returned in the number of segments supported by the server or client. Configuring reference servers with MaxAPDUs that do not match the underlying datalink size may provide more test benefit.
	Notes & Results	

8.5.2 Supports DS-RP-A

The IUT supports DS-RP-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-RP-A in the checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.6 Device Management - Automatic Network Mapping - A

8.6.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 13.6 - Automatic Network Mapping		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.6.2 Supports DM-DDB-A

The IUT supports DM-DDB-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-DDB-A in the checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.7 Device Management - Time Synchronization - A

8.7.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.30 - TimeSynchronization Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.7.2 Supports DM-UTC-A

The IUT supports DM-UTC-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-UTC-A in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.8 Device Management - Time Synchronization - B

8.8.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 9.30.1.1 - TimeSynchronization Local Broadcast		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 9.30.1.2 - TimeSynchronization Directed to the IUT		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.9 Device Management - UTC Time Synchronization - A

8.9.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.31 - UTCTimeSynchronization Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.9.2 Supports DM-TS-A

The IUT supports DM-TS-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-TS-A in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.10 Device Management - UTC Time Synchronization - B

8.10.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 9.31.1.1 - UTC TimeSynchronization Local Broadcast		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Values tested in the UTCTimeSynchronization-Request should include at least one which, in combination with the UTC_Offset, shall cause the result to cross midnight so that the resulting date is different from the date in the UTCTimeSynchronization-Request.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.31.1.2 - UTC TimeSynchronization Directed to the IUT		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.11 Device Management - Automatic Time Synchronization - A

8.11.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 13.2.1 - TimeSynchronization Recipients Test, Protocol_Revision < 7		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If Protocol_Revision >= 7, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.2.2 - TimeSynchronization Recipients Test, Protocol_Revision >= 7		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If Protocol_Revision < 7, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.2.3 - UTCTimeSynchronization Recipients Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.2.4 - TimeSynchronization Interval Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.2.5 - UTCTimeSynchronization Interval Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.2.6 - Align_Intervals and Interval_Offset TimeSynchronization Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.2.7 - Align_Intervals and Interval_Offset UTCTimeSynchronization Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.12 Device Management - Manual Time Synchronization - A

8.12.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.30 - TimeSynchronization Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.31 - UTCTimeSynchronization Service Initiation Tests		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.13 Device Management - Device Communication Control - A

8.13.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

8.13.2 Supports Sending a DeviceCommunicationControl Service Request with an Arbitrary Password

The IUT is capable of initiating a DeviceCommunicationControl service request with an arbitrary password. The IUT must allow the user to specify the password. The IUT must not modify the password in any way, such as forcing the password to uppercase or to lowercase.

BTL - 8.24.3 - Time Duration, Disable, Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.24.4 - Enable, Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.13.3 Supports Sending a DeviceCommunicationControl Service Request with a Finite Timeout

The IUT is capable of initiating DeviceCommunicationControl service requests with finite Timeout parameter values.

BTL - 8.24.3 - Time Duration, Disable, Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.13.4 Supports DM-RD-A

The IUT supports DM-RD-A.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DM-RD-A in the Checklist.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.13.5 Supports Sending a DeviceCommunicationControl Service Request with no Password

The IUT is capable of initiating a DeviceCommunicationControl service request with no password parameter.

BTL - 8.24.6 - Time Duration, Disable, No Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.24.5 - Enable, No Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.13.6 Supports Sending a DeviceCommunicationControl Service Request with an Infinite Timeout

The IUT is capable of initiating a DeviceCommunicationControl service request with an infinite timeout.

BTL - 8.24.2 - Indefinite Duration, Disable, Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.14 Device Management - Device Communication Control - B

8.14.1 Base Requirements

There are no base requirements for this BIBB.

8.14.2 Supports Receiving a DeviceCommunicationControl Service Request with a Password

The IUT requires, or can be made to require, a valid password parameter in a DeviceCommunicationControl service request.

135.1-2013 - 9.24.2.1 - Invalid Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.24.2.2 - Missing Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.14.3 Supports Receiving a DeviceCommunicationControl Service Request with no Password

The IUT does not require, or can be made to not require, a password parameter in a DeviceCommunicationControl service request.

135.1-2013 - 9.24.1.3 - Finite Time Duration		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***. The service request shall not contain a password.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support an internal clock this test may be skipped and test 9.24.1.1 shall be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.24.1.1 - Indefinite Time Duration Restored by DeviceCommunicationControl		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The service request shall not contain a password.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support indefinite time duration, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.14.4 Supports Receiving a DeviceCommunicationControl Service Request with a Finite Duration

The IUT will accept, or can be made to accept, a DeviceCommunicationControl Service request with a Time Duration parameter.

135.1-2013 - 9.24.1.3 - Finite Time Duration		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.24.1.4 - Finite Time Duration Restored by DeviceCommunicationControl		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.14.5 Supports Receiving a DeviceCommunicationControl Service Request with an Indefinite Duration

The IUT will accept, or can be made to accept, a DeviceCommunicationControl Service request with no Time Duration parameter.

135.1-2013 - 9.24.1.1 - Indefinite Time Duration Restored by DeviceCommunicationControl		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.14.6 Supports DM-RD-B

The IUT also supports the DM-RD-B BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 9.24.1.2 - Indefinite Time Duration Restored by ReinitializeDevice		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support indefinite Time Duration, this test may be skipped.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.24.1.5 - Finite Time Duration Restored by ReinitializeDevice		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support an internal clock, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL-16 - 9.24.2.3 - Restore by ReinitializeDevice with Invalid 'Reinitialized State of Device'		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.14.7 Supports Receiving a DeviceCommunicationControl Service Request Specifying DISABLE_INITIATION

The IUT will accept the value of DISABLE_INITIATION in the enable-disable parameter of the service request.

135.1-2013 - 9.24.1.9 - Disable of Service Initiation Restored by Time Duration		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be made to initiate any service, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.24.1.10 - Disable of Service Initiation Restored by DeviceCommunicationControl		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT cannot be made to initiate any service, this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.15 Device Management - Reinitialize Device - A

8.15.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

8.15.2 Supports Sending a ReinitializeDevice Service request with an Arbitrary Password

The IUT is capable of initiating a ReinitializeDevice request that contains a password.

BTL - 8.27.2 - COLDSTART with a Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 8.27.4 - WARMSTART with a Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.15.3 Supports Sending a ReinitializeDevice Service Request with No Password

The IUT is capable of initiating a ReinitializeDevice request that does not contain a password. This functionality is optional because servers that do not require passwords are obliged to ignore any password that is provided in a request. Therefore interoperability is not hampered if a client is unable to leave out the password parameter from the service.

135.1-2013 - 8.27.1 - COLDSTART with no Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.27.3 - WARMSTART with no Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.16 Device Management - Reinitialize Device - B

8.16.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

8.16.2 Implements ReinitializeDevice WARMSTART with a Password

The IUT can deny, or can be made to deny, a ReinitializeDevice WARMSTART service request that does not contain a valid password.

135.1-2013 - 9.27.1.4 - WARMSTART with a Correct Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.27.2.4 - WARMSTART with Missing or Invalid Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.16.3 Implements ReinitializeDevice WARMSTART with no Password

The IUT accepts, or can be made to accept, a ReinitializeDevice WARMSTART service request that does not contain a valid password.

135.1-2013 - 9.27.1.3 - WARMSTART with no Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.16.4 Implements ReinitializeDevice COLDSTART with a Password

The IUT can deny, or can be made to deny, a ReinitializeDevice COLDSTART service request that does not contain a valid password.

135.1-2013 - 9.27.1.2 - COLDSTART with a Correct Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.27.2.3 - COLDSTART with Missing or Invalid Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.16.5 Implements ReinitializeDevice COLDSTART with no Password

The IUT accepts, or can be made to accept, a ReinitializeDevice COLDSTART service request that does not contain a valid password.

135.1-2013 - 9.27.1.1 - COLDSTART with no Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.17 Device Management - Backup and Restore - A

8.17.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 13.8.2.1 - Initiate a Full Backup and Restore		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	This test should be repeated in order to cover all of the TD characteristics listed in the definition of the test.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.8.2.2 - Can Abort Backup if Error Received from TD		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.8.2.3 - Can Abort Restore if Error Received from TD		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.17.2 Supports User Initiated Abort Backup

The IUT supports a user initiated abort of the backup procedure.

135.1-2013 - 13.8.2.4 - Initiate an Abort Backup		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.17.3 Supports User Initiated Abort Restore

The IUT supports the user initiating an abort of the restore procedure.

135.1-2013 - 13.8.2.5 - Initiate an Abort Restore		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.18 Device Management - Backup and Restore - B

8.18.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

BTL - 13.8.1.1 - Execution of Full Backup and Restore Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.8.1.2 - Attempting Backup While Already Performing a Backup Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.8.1.3 - Attempting Backup While Already Performing a Restore Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.8.1.4 - Attempting Restore While Already Performing a Backup Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.8.1.5 - Attempting Restore While Already Performing a Restore Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 13.8.1.6 - Ending Backup and Restore Procedures via Timeout		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 13.8.1.7 - Ending Backup and Restore Procedures via Abort		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.18.2 Supports Password Protected Backup

The IUT denies, or can be made to deny, a ReinitializeDevice <STARTBACKUP > service request that does not contain a valid password.

BTL - 13.8.1.8 - Attempting Backup with an Invalid Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.18.3 Supports Non-Password Protected Backup

The IUT does not require, or can be made to not require, a password for a ReinitializeDevice <STARTBACKUP> service request.

135.1-2013 - 13.8.1.10 - Executing and Ending a Backup Procedure when a password is not required		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.18.4 Supports Password Protected Restore

The IUT denies, or can be made to deny, a ReinitializeDevice <STARTRESTORE > service request that does not contain a valid password.

BTL - 13.8.1.9 - Attempting Restore with an Invalid Password		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.18.5 Supports Non-Password Protected Restore

The IUT does not require, or can be made to not require, a password for a ReinitializeDevice <STARTRESTORE> service request.

BTL - 13.8.1.11 - Executing and Ending a Restore Procedure when a Password is not Required		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.18.6 Changes Operational Behavior during a Backup Procedure

The IUT changes its operational behavior during a Backup Procedure.

135.1-2013 - 13.8.1.12 - System_Status during a Backup Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.18.7 Changes Operational Behavior during a Restore Procedure

The IUT changes its operational behavior during a Restore Procedure.

135.1-2013 - 13.8.1.13 - System_Status during a Restore Procedure		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.19 Device Management - Restart - A

8.19.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 9.3.1 - Device Restart Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test with unicast and broadcast notifications.
	Notes & Results	

8.20 Device Management - Restart - B

8.20.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

135.1-2013 - 8.3.10 - Device Restart Notifications		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Repeat the test with unicast and broadcast recipients. Repeat the test with each of the restart methods that the device supports and which can be performed at will (warm start, cold start, power cycle, power lost, etc).
	Notes & Results	

8.21 Device Management - Object Creation and Deletion - A

8.21.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

8.21.2 Can Create Objects using Object_Identifier with No Initial Values

The IUT can create the specified object using Object_Identifier and no initial values

No Specific Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This functionality will be tested under the specific object section below
	Notes & Results	

8.21.3 Can Create Objects using Object_Type with no Initial Values

The IUT can create the specified object using Object_Type and no initial values.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013.***
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	The tester should execute this test using one of the object types claimed by the vendor in this section.
	Testing Hints	None
	Notes & Results	

8.21.4 Can Create Objects by Object_Identifier with Initial Values which Includes Object_Name

The IUT can create objects by specifying the Object_Name and 0 or more additional object properties as initial values.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.3 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier and Providing Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be Executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Object_Name has to be included in the list of initial values.
	Notes & Results	

8.21.5 Can Create Objects by Object_Type with Initial Values which Includes Object_Name

The IUT can create objects by specifying the Object_Name and 0 or more additional object properties as initial values.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.4 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type and Providing Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be Executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Object_Name has to be included in the list of initial values.
	Notes & Results	

8.21.6 Can Create and Delete Accumulator Objects

The IUT can create and delete Accumulator objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Accumulator object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Accumulator Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Accumulator Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.7 Can Create and Delete Analog Input Objects

The IUT can create and delete Analog Input objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Analog Input object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Analog Input Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Analog Input Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.8 Can Create and Delete Analog Output Objects

The IUT can create and delete Analog Output objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Analog Output object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Analog Output Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Analog Output Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.9 Can Create and Delete Analog Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete Analog Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Analog Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Analog Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Analog Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.10 Can Create and Delete Averaging Objects

The IUT can create and delete Averaging objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Averaging object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Averaging Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Averaging Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.11 Can Create and Delete Binary Input Objects

The IUT can create and delete Binary Input objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Binary Input object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Binary Input Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Binary Input Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.12 Can Create and Delete Binary Output Objects

The IUT can create and delete Binary Output objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Binary Output object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Binary Output Object

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Binary Output Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.13 Can Create and Delete Binary Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete Binary Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Binary Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Binary Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Binary Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.14 Can Create and Delete Calendar Objects

The IUT can create and delete Calendar objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Calendar object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Calendar Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Calendar Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.15 Can Create and Delete Command Objects

The IUT can create and delete Command objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Command object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Command Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Command Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.16 Can Create and Delete Event Enrollment Objects

The IUT can create and delete Event Enrollment objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Event Enrollment object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Event Enrollment Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Event Enrollment Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.17 Can Create and Delete File Objects

The IUT can create and delete File objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the File object. This option shall not be selected if the only way the IUT can create File objects is upon the initiation of the device restore procedure.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the File Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the File Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.18 Can Create and Delete Group Objects

The IUT can create and delete Group objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Group object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Group Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Group Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.19 Can Create and Delete Life Safety Point Objects

The IUT can create and delete Life Safety Point objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Life Safety Point object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***

	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Life Safety Point Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Life Safety Point Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.20 Can Create and Delete Life Safety Zone Objects

The IUT can create and delete Life Safety Zone objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Life Safety Zone object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Life Safety Zone Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Life Safety Zone Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.21 Can Create and Delete Loop Objects

The IUT can create and delete Loop objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Loop object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Loop Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Loop Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.22 Can Create and Delete Multi State Input Objects

The IUT can create and delete Multi State Input objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Multi State Input object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Multi State Input Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Multi State Input Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.23 Can Create and Delete Multi State Output Objects

The IUT can create and delete Multi State Output objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Multi State Output object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Multi State Output Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Multi State Output Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.24 Can Create and Delete Multi State Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete Multi State Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Multi State Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Multi State Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Multi State Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.25 Can Create and Delete Notification Class Objects

The IUT can create and delete Notification Class objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Notification Class object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Notification Class Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Notification Class Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.26 Can Create and Delete Program Objects

The IUT can create and delete Program objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Program object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Program Object

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Program Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.27 Can Create and Delete Pulse Converter Objects

The IUT can create and delete Pulse Converter objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Pulse Converter object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Pulse Converter Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Pulse Converter Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.28 Can Create and Delete Schedule Objects

The IUT can create and delete Schedule objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Schedule object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Schedule Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Schedule Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.29 Can Create and Delete Trend Log Objects

The IUT can create and delete Trend Log objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Trend Log object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Trend Log Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Trend Log Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.30 Can Create and Delete Structured View Objects

The IUT can create and delete Structured View objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Structured View object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Structured View Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Structured View Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.31 Can Create and Delete Load Control Objects

The IUT can create and delete Load Control objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Load Control object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Load Control Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Load Control Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.32 Can Create and Delete Access Door Objects

The IUT can create and delete Access Door objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Access Door object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access Door Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access Door Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.33 Can Create and Delete Proprietary Objects

The IUT can create and delete Proprietary objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create Proprietary objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on Proprietary Objects

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on a Proprietary Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.34 Can Create and Delete Event Log Objects

The IUT can create and delete Event Log objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Event Log object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Event Log Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Event Log Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.35 Can Create and Delete Trend Log Multiple Objects

The IUT can create and delete Trend Log Multiple objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Trend Log Multiple object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Trend Log Multiple Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Trend Log Multiple Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.36 Can Create and Delete CharacterString Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete CharacterString Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the CharacterString Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the CharacterString Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the CharacterString Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.37 Can Create and Delete DateTime Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete DateTime Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the DateTime Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the DateTime Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the DateTime Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.38 Can Create and Delete Large Analog Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete Large Analog Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Large Analog Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Large Analog Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Large Analog Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.39 Can Create and Delete BitString Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete BitString Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the BitString Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the BitString Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the BitString Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.40 Can Create and Delete OctetString Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete OctetString Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the OctetString Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the OctetString Value Object

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the OctetString Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.41 Can Create and Delete Time Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete Time Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Time Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Time Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Time Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.42 Can Create and Delete Integer Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete Integer Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Integer Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Integer Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Integer Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.43 Can Create and Delete Positive Integer Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete Positive Integer Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Positive Integer Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Positive Integer Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Positive Integer Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.44 Can Create and Delete Date Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete Date Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Date Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Date Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Date Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.45 Can Create and Delete DateTime Pattern Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete DateTime Pattern Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the DateTime Pattern Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the DateTime Pattern Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the DateTime Pattern Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.46 Can Create and Delete Time Pattern Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete Time Pattern Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Time Pattern Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Time Pattern Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Time Pattern Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.47 Can Create and Delete Date Pattern Value Objects

The IUT can create and delete Date Pattern Value objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Date Pattern Value object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Date Pattern Value Object

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Date Pattern Value Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.48 Can Create and Delete Network Security Objects

The IUT can create and delete Network Security objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Network Security object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Network Security Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Network Security Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.49 Can Create and Delete Global Group Objects

The IUT can create and delete Global Group objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Global Group object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Global Group Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Global Group Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.50 Can Create and Delete Access Point Objects

The IUT can create and delete Access Point objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Access Point object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access Point Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access Point Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.51 Can Create and Delete Access Zone Objects

The IUT can create and delete Access Zone objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Access Zone object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access Zone Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access Zone Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.52 Can Create and Delete Access User Objects

The IUT can create and delete Access User objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Access User object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access User Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access User Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.53 Can Create and Delete Access Rights Objects

The IUT can create and delete Access Rights objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Access Rights object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access Rights Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access Rights Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.54 Can Create and Delete Access Credential Objects

The IUT can create and delete Access Credential objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Access Credential object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access Credential Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Access Credential Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.55 Can Create and Delete Credential Data Objects

The IUT can create and delete Credential Data objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Credential Data object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Credential Data Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Credential Data Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.56 Can Create and Delete Notification Forwarder Objects

The IUT can create and delete Notification Forwarder objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Notification Forwarder object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Notification Forwarder Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Notification Forwarder Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.57 Can Create and Delete Alert Enrollment Objects

The IUT can create and delete Alert Enrollment objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Alert Enrollment object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Alert Enrollment Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Alert Enrollment Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.58 Can Create and Delete Channel Objects

The IUT can create and delete Channel objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Channel object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Channel Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Channel Object
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.21.59 Can Create and Delete Lighting Output Objects

The IUT can create and delete Lighting Output objects. The IUT shall not restrict the instance number which can be used to create the Lighting Output object.

135.1-2013 - 8.16.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with no Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Lighting Output Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.17 - Delete Object Service		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be tested on the Lighting Output Object
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22 Device Management - Object Creation and Deletion - B

8.22.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that for each object the IUT claims object creation and deletion for in the checklist that there is a corresponding claim in the EPICS 'Standard Types Supported' section.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.2 Supports Object Creation Using Object_Type

The IUT can create the specified object using Object Type with or without specifying initial values. The IUT accepts any valid initial values for modifiable properties. A valid value is any value in the range for the property as defined by the EPICS.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This functionality will be tested in the specific object sections below.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.3 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type and Providing Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	The IUT accepts any valid initial values for modifiable properties.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.16.2.3 - Attempting to Create an Object with an Object Identifier That is Not Creatable by Specifying Object Identifier		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be executed if the device does not support creating objects by object identifier.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 9.16.2.4 - Attempting to Create an Object with an Object Type Specifier and an Error in the Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.2.X1 - Attempting to Create a non-Supported Object Type (by Object Type)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.3 Supports Object Creation Using Object_Identifier

The IUT can create the specified object using Object_Identifier with or without specifying any initial values. When creating with initial values any valid properties for the object may be used.

BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This functionality will be tested in the specific object sections below.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.4 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier and Providing Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.2.1 - Attempting to Create an Object That Does Not Have a Unique Object Identifier		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.16.2.2 - Attempting to Create an Object with an Object Type That is Not Creatable by Specifying Object Type		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If Object Type creation is not supported this test shall be run.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.2.5 - Attempting to Create an Object with an Object Identifier and an Error in the Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.2.X2 - Attempting to Create a non-Supported Object Type (by Object Identifier)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.4 Supports Object Deletion for each Object Type that it Supports Creation Of

The IUT can delete an object.

135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	This functionality will be tested in the specific object sections below.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.2.2 - Attempting to Delete an Object That Does Not Exist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.17.2.1 - Attempting to Delete an Object That is Not Deletable		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Apply this test once specifying the Device object. If there are any other objects which are not deleteable, then also apply the test one or more times to other object types.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.5 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Accumulator Object

The Accumulator object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Accumulator object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Accumulator Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Accumulator Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Accumulator Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.6 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Analog Input Object

The Analog Input object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Analog Input object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Analog Input Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Analog Input Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Analog Input Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.7 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Analog Output Object

The Analog Output object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Analog Output object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Analog Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Analog Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Analog Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.8 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Analog Value Object

The Analog Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Analog Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Analog Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Analog Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Analog Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.9 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Averaging Object

The Averaging object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Averaging object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Averaging Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Averaging Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Averaging Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.10 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Binary Input Object

The Binary Input object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Binary Input object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Binary Input Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Binary Input Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Binary Input Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.11 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Binary Output Object

The Binary Output object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Binary Output object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Binary Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Binary Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Binary Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.12 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Binary Value Object

The Binary Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Binary value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Binary Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Binary Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Binary Value Object.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.13 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Calendar Object

The Calendar object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Calendar object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Calendar Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Calendar Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Calendar Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.14 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Command Object

The Command object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Command object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Command Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Command Object.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Command Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.15 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Event Enrollment Object

The Event Enrollment object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Event Enrollment object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Event Enrollment Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Event Enrollment Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Event Enrollment Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.16 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the File Object

The File object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The File object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the File Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the File Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the File Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.17 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Group Object

The Group object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Group object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Group Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Group Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Group Object.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.18 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Life Safety Point Object

The Life Safety Point object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Life Safety Point object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Life Safety Point Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Life Safety Point Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Life Safety Point Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.19 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Life Safety Zone Object

The Life Safety Zone object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Life Safety Zone object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Life Safety Zone Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Life Safety Zone Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Life Safety Zone Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.20 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Loop Object

The Loop object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Loop object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Loop Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Loop Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Loop Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.21 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Multi State Input Object

The Multi State Input object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Multi State Input object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Multi State Input Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Multi State Input Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Multi State Input Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.22 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Multi State Output Object

The Multi State Output object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Multi State Output object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Multi State Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Multi State Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Multi State Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.23 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Multi State Value Object

The Multi State Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Multi State Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Multi State Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Multi State Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Multi State Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.24 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Notification Class Object

The Notification Class object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Notification Class object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Notification Class Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Notification Class Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Notification Class Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.25 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Program Object

The Program object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Program object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Program Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Program Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Program Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

8.22.26 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Pulse Converter Object

The Pulse Converter object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Pulse Converter object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Pulse Converter Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Pulse Converter Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Pulse Converter Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.27 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Schedule Object

The Schedule object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Schedule object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Schedule Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Schedule Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Schedule Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.28 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Trend Log Object

The Trend Log object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Trend Log object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Trend Log Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Trend Log Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Trend Log Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.29 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Structured View Object

The Structured View object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Structured View object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Structured View Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Structured View Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Structured View Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.30 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Load Control Object

The Load Control object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Load Control object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Load Control Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Load Control Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Load Control Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.31 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Access Door Object

The Access Door object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Access Door object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Door Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Door Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Door Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.32 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of Proprietary Objects

Proprietary objects can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Proprietary object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on a Proprietary Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on a Proprietary Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on a Proprietary Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.33 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Event Log Object

The Event Log object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Event Log object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Event Log Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Event Log Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Event Log Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.34 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Trend Log Multiple Object

The Trend Log Multiple object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Trend Log Multiple object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Trend Log Multiple Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Trend Log Multiple Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Trend Log Multiple Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.35 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the CharacterString Value Object

The CharacterString Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The CharacterString Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the CharacterString Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the CharacterString Value Object.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the CharacterString Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.36 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the DateTime Value Object

The DateTime Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The DateTime Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the DateTime Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the DateTime Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the DateTime Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.37 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Large Analog Value Object

The Large Analog Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Large Analog Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Large Analog Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Large Analog Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Large Analog Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.38 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the BitString Value Object

The BitString Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The BitString Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the BitString Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the BitString Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the BitString Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.39 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the OctetString Value Object

The OctetString Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The OctetString Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the OctetString Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the OctetString Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the OctetString Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.40 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Time Value Object

The Time Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Time Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Time Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Time Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Time Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.41 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Integer Value Object

The Integer Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Integer Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Integer Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Integer Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Integer Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.42 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Positive Integer Value Object

The Positive Integer Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Positive Integer Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Positive Integer Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Positive Integer Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Positive Integer Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.43 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Date Value Object

The Date Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Date Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Date Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Date Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Date Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.44 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the DateTime Pattern Value Object

The DateTime Pattern Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The DateTime Pattern Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the DateTime Pattern Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the DateTime Pattern Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the DateTime Pattern Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.45 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Time Pattern Value Object

The Time Pattern Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Time Pattern Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Time Pattern Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Time Pattern Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Time Pattern Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.46 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Date Pattern Value Object

The Date Pattern Value object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Date Pattern Value object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Date Pattern Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Date Pattern Value Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Date Pattern Value Object.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.47 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Network Security Object

The Network Security object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Network Security object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Network Security Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Network Security Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Network Security Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.48 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Global Group Object

The Global Group object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Global Group object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Global Group Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Global Group Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Global Group Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.49 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Access Point Object

The Access Point object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Access Point object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Point Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Point Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Point Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.50 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Access Zone Object

The Access Zone object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Access Zone object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Zone Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Zone Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Zone Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.51 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Access User Object

The Access User object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Access User object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access User Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access User Object.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access User Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.52 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Access Rights Object

The Access Rights object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Access Rights object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Rights Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Rights Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Rights Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.53 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Access Credential Object

The Access Credential object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Access Credential object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Credential Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Credential Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Access Credential Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.54 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Credential Data Object

The Credential Data object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Credential Data object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Credential Data Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Credential Data Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Credential Data Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.55 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Notification Forwarder Object

The Notification Forwarder object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Notification Forwarder object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Notification Forwarder Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Notification Forwarder Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Notification Forwarder Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.56 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Alert Enrollment Object

The Alert Enrollment object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Alert Enrollment object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Alert Enrollment Object.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Alert Enrollment Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Alert Enrollment Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.57 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Channel Object

The Channel object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Channel object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Channel Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Channel Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Channel Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.22.58 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Lighting Output Object

The Lighting Output object can be created and deleted within the IUT. The Lighting Output object that is created must be the object that can be deleted using the delete service.

135.1-2013 - 9.16.1.1 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Type with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Lighting Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.16.1.2 - Creating Objects by Specifying the Object Identifier with No Initial Values		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Lighting Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.17.1.1 - Successful Deletion of an Object		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on the Lighting Output Object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23 Device Management - List Manipulation - A

8.23.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

8.23.2 Supports Adding and Removing Notification Class / Recipient_List Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Recipient_List properties in Notification Class objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Recipient_List property of a Notification Class object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Recipient_List property of a Notification Class object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.3 Supports Adding and Removing Schedule / List_Of_Object_Property_References Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, List_Of_Object_Property_References properties in Schedule objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the List_Of_Object_Property_References property of a Schedule object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the List_Of_Object_Property_References property of a Schedule object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.4 Supports Adding and Removing Calendar / Date_List Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Date_List properties in Calendar objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Date_List property of a Calendar object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Date_List property of a Calendar object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.5 Supports Adding and Removing Device / Time_Synchronization_Recipients Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Time_Synchronization_Recipients properties in Device objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Time_Synchronization_Recipients property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the

		Time_Synchronization_Recipients property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.6 Supports Adding and Removing Device / UTC_Time_Synchronization_Recipients Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, UTC_Time_Synchronization_Recipients properties in Device objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the UTC_Time_Synchronization_Recipients property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the UTC_Time_Synchronization_Recipients property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.7 Supports Adding and Removing Device / Restart_Notification_Recipients Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Restart_Notification_Recipients properties in Device objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Restart_Notification_Recipients property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Restart_Notification_Recipients property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.8 Supports Adding and Removing Device / Device_Address_Binding Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Device_Address_Binding properties in Device objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Device_Address_Binding property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Device_Address_Binding property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.9 Supports Adding and Removing Device / Active_COV_Subscriptions Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Active_COV_Subscriptions properties in Device objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Active_COV_Subscriptions property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Active_COV_Subscriptions property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.10 Supports Adding and Removing Device / Manual_Slave_Address_Binding Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Manual_Slave_Address_Binding properties in Device objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Manual_Slave_Address_Binding property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Manual_Slave_Address_Binding property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.11 Supports Adding and Removing Device / Slave_Address_Binding Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Slave_Address_Binding properties in Device objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Slave_Address_Binding property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Slave_Address_Binding property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.12 Supports Adding and Removing Group / List_Of_Group_Members Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, List_Of_Group_Members properties in Group objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the List_Of_Group_Members property of a Group object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the List_Of_Group_Members property of a Group object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.13 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Point / Accepted_Modes Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Accepted_Modes properties in Life Safety Point objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Accepted_Modes property of a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Accepted_Modes property of a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.14 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Point / Life_Safety_Alarm_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Life_Safety_Alarm_Values properties in Life Safety Point objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Life_Safety_Alarm_Values property of a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Life_Safety_Alarm_Values property of a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.15 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Point / Alarm_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Alarm_Values properties in Life Safety Point objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.16 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Point / Fault_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Fault_Values properties in Life Safety Point objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Fault_Values property of a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Fault_Values property of a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.17 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Point / Member_Of Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Member_Of properties in Life Safety Point objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Member_Of property of a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Member_Of property of a Life Safety Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.18 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Zone / Accepted_Modes Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Accepted_Modes properties in Life Safety Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Accepted_Modes property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Accepted_Modes property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.19 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Zone / Life_Safety_Alarm_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Life_Safety_Alarm_Values properties in Life Safety Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Life_Safety_Alarm_Values property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Life_Safety_Alarm_Values property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.20 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Zone / Alarm_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Alarm_Values properties in Life Safety Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.21 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Zone / Fault_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Fault_Values properties in Life Safety Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Fault_Values property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Fault_Values property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.22 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Zone / Member_Of Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Member_Of properties in Life Safety Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Member_Of property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Member_Of property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.23 Supports Adding and Removing Multi-State Input / Alarm_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Alarm_Values properties in Multi-State Input objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Multi-State Input object.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Multi-State Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.24 Supports Adding and Removing Multi-State Input / Fault_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Fault_Values properties in Multi-State Input objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Fault_Values property of a Multi-State Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Fault_Values property of a Multi-State Input object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.25 Supports Adding and Removing Multi-State Value / Alarm_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Alarm_Values properties in Multi-State Value objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property

		of a Multi-State Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Multi-State Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.26 Supports Adding and Removing Multi-State Value / Fault_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Fault_Values properties in Multi-State Value objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Fault_Values property of a Multi-State Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Fault_Values property of a Multi-State Value object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.27 Supports Adding and Removing Entries in Proprietary List Properties of Primitive Datatypes

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, arbitrary proprietary properties that contain elements of a primitive datatype.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed once with the IUT modifying a proprietary property in a standard object and once with the IUT modifying a proprietary property in a proprietary object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed once with the IUT modifying a proprietary property in a standard object and once with the IUT modifying a proprietary property in a proprietary object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.28 Supports Adding and Removing Network Security / Supported_Security_Algorithms Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Supported_Security_Algorithms properties in Network Security objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Supported_Security_Algorithms property of a Network Security object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Supported_Security_Algorithms property of a Network Security object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.29 Supports Adding and Removing Global Group / COVU_Recipients Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, COVU_Recipients properties in Global Group objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the COVU_Recipients property of a Global Group object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the COVU_Recipients property of a Global Group object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.30 Supports Adding and Removing Device / VT_Classes_Supported Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, VT_Classes_Supported properties in Device objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the VT_Classes_Supported property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the VT_Classes_Supported property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.31 Supports Adding and Removing Device / Active_VT_Sessions Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Active_VT_Sessions properties in Device objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Active_VT_Sessions property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Active_VT_Sessions property of a Device object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.32 Supports Adding and Removing Life Safety Zone / Zone_Members Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Zone_Members properties in Life Safety Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Zone_Members property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Zone_Members property of a Life Safety Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.33 Supports Adding and Removing Notification Forwarder / Recipient_List Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Recipient_List properties in Notification Forwarder objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Recipient_List property of a Notification Forwarder object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Recipient_List property of a Notification Forwarder object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.34 Supports Adding and Removing Notification Forwarder / Subscribed_Recipients Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Subscribed_Recipients properties in Notification Forwarder objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Subscribed_Recipients property of a Notification Forwarder object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Subscribed_Recipients property of a Notification Forwarder object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.35 Supports Adding and Removing Access Door / Masked_Alarm_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Masked_Alarm_Values properties in Access Door objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Masked_Alarm_Values property of a Access Door object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Masked_Alarm_Values property of a Access Door object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.36 Supports Adding and Removing Access Door / Alarm_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Alarm_Values properties in Access Door objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Access Door object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Access Door object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.37 Supports Adding and Removing Access Door / Fault_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Fault_Values properties in Access Door objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Fault_Values property of a Access Door object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Fault_Values property of a Access Door object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.38 Supports Adding and Removing Access Point / Access_Alarm_Events Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Access_Alarm_Events properties in Access Point objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Access_Alarm_Events property of a Access Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Access_Alarm_Events property of a Access Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.39 Supports Adding and Removing Access Point / Access_Transaction_Events Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Access_Transaction_Events properties in Access Point objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Access_Transaction_Events property of a Access Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Access_Transaction_Events property of a Access Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.40 Supports Adding and Removing Access Point / Failed_Attempt_Events Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Failed_Attempt_Events properties in Access Point objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Failed_Attempt_Events property of a Access Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Failed_Attempt_Events property of a Access Point object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.41 Supports Adding and Removing Access Zone / Credentials_In_Zone Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Credentials_In_Zone properties in Access Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Credentials_In_Zone property of a Access Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Credentials_In_Zone property of a Access Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.42 Supports Adding and Removing Access Zone / Entry_Points Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Entry_Points properties in Access Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Entry_Points property of a Access Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Entry_Points property of a Access Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.43 Supports Adding and Removing Access Zone / Exit_Points Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Exit_Points properties in Access Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Exit_Points property of a Access Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Exit_Points property of a Access Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.44 Supports Adding and Removing Access Zone / Alarm_Values Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Alarm_Values properties in Access Zone objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Access Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Alarm_Values property of a Access Zone object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.45 Supports Adding and Removing Access User / Members Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Members properties in Access User objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Members property of a Access User object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Members property of a Access User object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.46 Supports Adding and Removing Access User / Member_Of Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Member_Of properties in Access User objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Member_Of property of a Access User object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Member_Of property of a Access User object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.47 Supports Adding and Removing Access User / Credentials Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Credentials properties in Access User objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Credentials property of a Access User object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Credentials property of a Access User object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.48 Supports Adding and Removing Access Credential / Authorization_Exemptions Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Authorization_Exemptions properties in Access Credential objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Authorization_Exemptions property of a Access Credential object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Authorization_Exemptions property of a Access Credential object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.23.49 Supports Adding and Removing Access Credential / Reason_For_Disable Entries

The IUT is capable of adding entries to, and removing entries from, Reason_For_Disable properties in Access Credential objects.

135.1-2013 - 8.14.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Reason_For_Disable property of a Access Credential object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 8.15.1 - Non-Array Properties		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed with the IUT modifying the Reason_For_Disable property of a Access Credential object.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.24 Device Management - List Manipulation - B

8.24.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB.

A device that supports DM-LM-B is required to support AddListElement and RemoveListElement on every writable list property. In addition, any list property modifiable via AddListElement shall be modifiable via WriteProperty.

135.1-2013 - 9.14.1.3 - Adding a Redundant Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.14.2.1 - Adding a List Element to a Property That is Not a List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per *ASHRAE* ***135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If there is no writable property that is not a list, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	Test against array and non-array properties that do not contain lists. Test against array properties but do not include an array index.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.14.2.2 - Adding a List Element With an Invalid Datatype		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.14.2.3 - An AddListElement Failure Part Way Through a List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.15.2.1 - Removing a List Element from a Property That is Not a List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If there is no writable property that is not a list, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	Test against array and non-array properties that do not contain lists. Test against array properties but do not include an array index.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.15.2.2 - A RemoveListElement Failure Part Way Through a List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.24.2 All Writable List Properties in the IUT Support List Manipulation

The IUT supports AddListElement and DeleteListElement modification of all writable list properties in the device.

135.1-2013 - 9.14.1.1 - Adding a Single Element		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat for an instance of each type of object that contains a writable list property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.14.1.2 - Adding Multiple Elements		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat for an instance of each type of object that contains a writable list property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.15.1.1 - Removing a Single Element from a List		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat for an instance of each type of object that contains a writable list property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 9.15.1.2 - Removing Multiple Elements from a List		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat for an instance of each type of object that contains a writable list property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.24.3 Supports DS-WP-B

Any device that contains a writable list property and that supports the list manipulation routines must also support the Write Property service.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify the IUT claims support for DS-WP-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.25 Device Management - Text Message - A

8.25.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

8.25.2 Supports Initiation of ConfirmedTextMessage

The IUT is capable of initiating ConfirmedTextMessage services.

This functionality is tested by one of the Message Class test sections.

8.25.3 Supports Initiation of UnconfirmedTextMessage

The IUT is capable of initiating UnconfirmedTextMessage services.

This functionality is tested by one of the Message Class test sections.

8.25.4 Initiates Text Messages with no Message Class

The IUT is capable of initiating a text message service with no Message Class.

135.1-2013 - 8.28.1 - Text Message with no Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports initiation of ConfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.29.1 - Text Message with no Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports initiation of UnconfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.25.5 Initiates Text Messages with an Unsigned Message Class

The IUT is capable of initiating a text message service with an Unsigned Message Class.

135.1-2013 - 8.28.2 - Text Message with an Unsigned Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports initiation of ConfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 8.29.2 - Text Message with an Unsigned Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports initiation of UnconfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.25.6 Initiates Text Messages with a CharacterString Message Class

The IUT is capable of initiating a text message service with an CharacterString Message Class.

135.1-2013 - 8.28.3 - Text Message with an CharacterString Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports initiation of ConfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 8.29.3 - Text Message with an CharacterString Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports initiation of UnconfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.26 Device Management - Text Message - B

8.26.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT claiming conformance to this BIBB. There are no base requirements tests for this section.

8.26.2 Supports Execution of ConfirmedTextMessage

The IUT is capable of execution of ConfirmedTextMessage services.

This functionality is tested by one of the Message Class test sections.

8.26.3 Supports Execution of UnconfirmedTextMessage

The IUT is capable of execution of UnconfirmedTextMessage services.

This functionality is tested by one of the Message Class test sections.

8.26.4 Executes Text Messages with no Message Class

The IUT is capable of executing a text message service with no Message Class.

135.1-2013 - 9.28.1 - Text Message with no Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports execution of ConfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.29.1 - UnconfirmedTextMessage with no Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports execution of UnconfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.26.5 Executes Text Messages with an Unsigned Message Class

The IUT is capable of executing a text message service with an Unsigned Message Class.

135.1-2013 - 9.28.2 - Text Message with an Unsigned Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports execution of ConfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

BTL - 9.29.2 - UnconfirmedTextMessage with an Unsigned Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports execution of UnconfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

8.26.6 Executes Text Messages with a CharacterString Message Class

The IUT is capable of executing a text message service with an CharacterString Message Class.

135.1-2013 - 9.28.3 - Text Message with a CharacterString Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports execution of ConfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 9.29.3 - UnconfirmedTextMessage with a CharacterString Message Class		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the IUT supports execution of UnconfirmedTextMessage services.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9 Data Link Layer

9.1 Data Link Layer - MS/TP - Master Node

9.1.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements for all MS/TP master devices.

135.1-2013 - 12.1.1.9.6 - Max Info Frame Check		
	Test Method	Check
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	A check differs from a test in that there are no specific test steps but rather conditions that the tester should check for while executing other tests. If the conditions are violated at any time while executing other tests, then the IUT shall fail this check.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.2 - Verify $T_{postdrive}$		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Every MS/TP device shall claim 9600 baud. Test that the device operates at each baud rate that is claimed. Devices claiming Protocol_Revision 12 or higher where Addendum 135-2008ab is incorporated, shall claim 38400.
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 12.1.3.3 - Verify T_{frame_gap}		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Every MS/TP device shall claim 9600 baud. Test that the device operates at each baud rate that is claimed. Devices claiming Protocol_Revision 12 or higher where Addendum 135-2008ab is incorporated, shall claim 38400.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.4 - Verify $T_{turnaround}$		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Every MS/TP device shall claim 9600 baud. Test that the device operates at each baud rate that is claimed. Devices claiming Protocol_Revision 12 or higher where Addendum 135-2008ab is incorporated, shall claim 38400.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.5 - Verify T_{reply_delay}		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.6 - Verify T_{usage_delay} After a Token w/ Serial Analyzer		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.7 - Verify T_{usage_delay} After Poll For Master w/ Serial Analyzer		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.8 - Verify N_{poll} w/ Serial Analyzer		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.9 - Verify $T_{usage_timeout}$ w/ Serial Analyzer		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.12 - Master Node Data Frame Test		
	Test Method	Manual - see test definition for manual steps
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.13 - Poll for Master w/ Serial Analyzer		
	Test Method	Manual - see test definition for manual steps
	Configuration	IUT with the reference router at address <A> and reference master at address <C> on the same MS/TP network.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.16 - MS/TP Network Startup Tests (IUT power on Variation)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.17 - MS/TP Network Startup Tests (IUTs wire connected)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.18 - MS/TP Network Startup Tests (IUTs wire disconnected)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.19 - MS/TP Network Startup Tests (Reference device joins the MS/TP network)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 2.2.X1 - Data Not For Us Test		
	Test Method	
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.1.2 Supports Writable Max_Master Property

The IUT contains the Max_Master property and it is writable.

135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.10 - Max_Master Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.1.3 Supports Read Only Max_Master Property

The IUT contains the Max_Master property that is read-only.

135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.10 - Max_Master Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.1.4 Contains Configurable Max_Info_Frames Property

The IUT contains a configurable Max_Info_Frames property.

135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.11 - Max_Info_Frames Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.1.5 Contains Non-Configurable Max_Info_Frames Property

The IUT contains a non-configurable Max_Info_Frames property.

135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.11 - Max_Info_Frames Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.1.6 Is a BACnet Router

The IUT is or can be configured to act as a BACnet router.

135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.15 - Sole Master Test		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	Only one device on the MS/TP network, also As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.2 Data Link Layer - MS/TP - Slave Node

9.2.1 Base Requirements

Base Requirements for all MS/TP slave devices.

135.1-2013 - 12.3.1.2 - Verify $T_{postdrive}$		
	Test Method	Manual - see test definition for manual steps
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Every MS/TP device shall claim 9600 baud. Test that the device operates at each baud rate that is claimed. Devices claiming Protocol_Revision 12 or higher where Addendum 135-2008ab is incorporated, shall claim 38400.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 12.1.3.3 - Verify T_{frame_gap}		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Every MS/TP device shall claim 9600 baud. Test that the device operates at each baud rate that is claimed. Devices claiming Protocol_Revision 12 or higher where Addendum 135-2008ab is incorporated, shall claim 38400. Test both maintenance (Token and Poll_For_Master) as well as data frames.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.4 - Verify $T_{turnaround}$		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Every MS/TP device shall claim 9600 baud. Test that the device operates at each baud rate that is claimed. Devices claiming Protocol_Revision 12 or higher where Addendum 135-2008ab is incorporated, shall claim 38400.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.5 - Verify T_{reply_delay}		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 12.1.3.14 - Slave Node Data Frame Test		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 2.2.X1 - Data Not For Us Test		
	Test Method	Manual - see test definition for manual steps
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests*.**
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.3 BACnet/IP - Annex J - non-BBMD Functionality

9.3.1 Base Requirements

Base requirements must be met by any IUT that can act, or can be made to act, as a BACnet/IP device in a non-BBMD mode.

135.1-2013 - 14.1.1 - Write-Broadcast-Distribution-Table		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT is able to change into/out-of BBMD Mode via Write-BDT, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.1.2 - Read-Broadcast-Distribution-Table		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT is able to change into/out-of BBMD Mode via Write-BDT, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.1.3 - Register-Foreign-Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.1.4 - Delete-Foreign-Device-Entry		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.1.5 - Read-Foreign-Device-Table		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT is able to change into/out-of BBMD Mode via Write-BDT, then this test shall be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 14.1.6 - Distribute-Broadcast-To-Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.1.10 - Forwarded-NPDU (Two-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Test***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.1.8 - Original-Broadcast-NPDU		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Test***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.1.9 - Original-Unicast-NPDU		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.3.2 Is Able to Register as a Foreign Device

The IUT can register as a foreign device with a BBMD.

This functionality is required by all BACnet/IP devices that can act in a non-BBMD mode. Requiring this functionality is all ensures that the IUT will be able to participate in a BACnet/IP network even if there are no other BACnet/IP devices on the same IP subnet without the addition of a BBMD onto the subnet.

135.1-2013 - 14.8 - Registering as a Foreign Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT is configured as a Foreign Device
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.3.3 Is Able to Initiate Original-Broadcast-NPDU

The IUT can issue a broadcast on its own local subnet or through a BBMD.

135.1-2013 - 14.9.1 - Distribute-Broadcast-To-Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.4 BACnet/IP - Annex J - BBMD

9.4.1 Base Requirements

The IUT acts, or can be made to act, as a BBMD device.

These base requirements must be met by any IUT that claims to support the Annex J BACnet/IP BBMD functionality.

BTL - 14.2.1.2 - Execute Forwarded-NPDU (Two-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.2.2.2 - Execute Original-Broadcast-NPDU (Two-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.2.3 - Execute Original-Unicast-NPDU		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.4.2 Supports a BDT with at Least Four Entries

The IUT acts as, or can be made to act as, a BBMD with a BDT that supports at least four entries in its BDT.

This functionality is required of all devices that claim support for an Annex J BACnet/IP BBMD.

135.1-2013 - 14.3.1 - Execute Write-Broadcast-Distribution-Table (Table Growth)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support the Write-Broadcast-Distribution-Table message, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.3.2 - Execute Write-Broadcast-Distribution-Table (Table Shrinkage)		

	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT does not support the Write-Broadcast-Distribution-Table message, this test may be skipped.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.3.3 - Verify Broadcast Distribution Table Created from the Configuration Saved During the Previous Session		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.5.2.2 - Original-Broadcast-NPDU Which Shall Be Forwarded (Two-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.4.3 Registration by a Foreign Device is Supported

While configured as a BBMD, the IUT supports, or can be made to support, registration by Foreign Devices and thus contains an FDT.

135.1-2013 - 14.6.1 - Execute Read-Foreign-Device-Table		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.6.3.1 - Non-zero-Duration Foreign Device Table Timer Operations		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.6.5 - Execute Delete-Foreign-Device-Table-Entry Which Should Be Rejected		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.6.6 - Execute Delete-Foreign-Device-Table-Entry		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.7.1.2 - Broadcast Message from Directly Connected IP Subnet (Two-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.7.2.2 - Broadcast Message Forwarded by a Peer BBMD (Two-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.7.3.2 - Broadcast Message From a Foreign Device (Two-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.4.4 Supports 2-Hop mode

The IUT is capable of being configured for two-hop distribution. In this mode a BBMD sends forwards original BACnet/IP broadcasts to each peer BBMD instead of sending directed broadcasts to each IP subnet.

Two-Hop mode is required functionality and many of the base requirements tests are applied against BBMDs configured to operate in two-hop mode. Due to the coverage of this functionality in the other test plan areas, no two-hop specific tests are provided here.

9.4.5 Supports 1-Hop Mode

The IUT is capable of being configured for one-hop distribution. In this mode a BBMD sends directed IP broadcasts to each IP subnet participating in the BACnet/IP network instead of to its peer BBMDs.

BTL - 14.2.1.1 - Execute Forwarded-NPDU (One-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.2.2.1 - Execute Original-Broadcast-NPDU (One-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.5.2.1 - Original-Broadcast-NPDU Which Shall Be Forwarded (One-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.7.1.1 - Broadcast Message from Directly Connected IP Subnet (One-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.7.2.1 - Broadcast Message Forwarded by a Peer BBMD (One-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.7.3.1 - Broadcast Message From a Foreign Device (One-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.4.6 BBMD Supports Network Address Translation

The IUT is capable of operating behind a router providing Network Address Translation as described in addendum 135-2008*o*-1.

BTL - 14.2.1.1 - Execute Forwarded-NPDU (One-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Internet Routers and the IUT shall be configured for NAT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.2.2.1 - Execute Original-Broadcast-NPDU (One-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Internet Routers and the IUT shall be configured for NAT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.7.1.2 - Broadcast Message from Directly Connected IP Subnet (Two-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Internet Routers and the IUT shall be configured for NAT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.7.2.2 - Broadcast Message Forwarded by a Peer BBMD (Two-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Internet Routers and the IUT shall be configured for NAT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 14.7.3.2 - Broadcast Message From a Foreign Device (Two-hop Distribution)		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Internet Routers and the IUT shall be configured for NAT.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.4.7 Is Able to Register as a Foreign Device

While configured as a BBMD, the IUT is able to register as a Foreign Device with another BBMD.

135.1-2013 - 14.8 - Registering as a Foreign Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.9.1 - Distribute-Broadcast-To-Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.4.8 Is Able to Initiate Original-Broadcast-NPDU

While configured as a BBMD, the IUT can issue broadcasts on its own local subnet and through partner BBMDs.

135.1-2013 - 14.9.1 - Distribute-Broadcast-To-Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	This test shall be skipped if the IUT cannot register as a Foreign device while acting as a BBMD.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 14.9.3 - Original-Broadcast-NPDU		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.5 Data Link Layer - ZigBee

9.5.1 Base Requirements

These base requirements must be met by any IUT that claims to support for the ZigBee Data Link Layer.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT shall be configured to use the ZigBee Datalink
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed using the Device Object and reading the Object_Name property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.6 Data Link Layer - Ethernet

9.6.1 Base Requirements

These base requirements must be met by any IUT that claims to support for the Ethernet Data Link Layer.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT shall be configured to use the Ethernet Datalink
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed using the Device Object and reading the Object_Name property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.7 Data Link Layer - ARCNET

9.7.1 Base Requirements

These base requirements must be met by any IUT that claims to support for the ARCNET Data Link Layer.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT shall be configured to use the ARCNET Datalink
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed using the Device Object and reading the Object_Name property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

9.8 Data Link Layer - LonTalk

9.8.1 Base Requirements

These base requirements must be met by any IUT that claims to support for the LonTalk Data Link Layer.

BTL - 9.18.1.X1 - Reading Properties Based on Data Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	The IUT shall be configured to use the LonTalk Datalink
	Test Conditionality	
	Test Directives	This test shall be executed using the Device Object and reading the Object_Name property.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

10 Network Management

10.1 Network Management - Routing

10.1.1 Base Requirements

There are three classes of routing functionality: A BACnet Gateway, which connects a physical BACnet LAN and one or more virtual BACnet LANs (per clause H.1 and H.2 in ASHRAE 135.

We envision three classes of routing functionality:

Routing between physical BACnet LANs
Half-routing (as per clause 6.7 in ASHRAE 135)
Routing between a physical BACnet LAN and a virtual BACnet LAN (as per clauses H.1 and H.2 in ASHRAE 135)

A device may support one or more of these classes.

There are no base requirements tests for this section.

10.1.2 Routes Packets between Physical BACnet LANs

A BACnet network router connects two or more BACnet networks at the network layer.

The tests are designed for testing routing devices that are connected to two BACnet LANs. The test device is required to send, receive, and "sniff" messages on both LANs at the same time. If a device is capable of routing between multiple combinations of BACnet LANs, then the tester shall use all possible LAN connections during testing, but it is not necessary to run all tests on all combinations of two LANs that the device supports.

If a routing device can be connected to three or more physical BACnet LANs at the same time, the tester shall construct a test network with at least three physical BACnet LANs directly connected to the routing device. Ideally the routing device should be connected to at least one network of each LAN type supported by the device, and more than one network of each LAN type if supported. See the "Test Conditionality" for specific requirements for certain tests.

These requirements must be met by any IUT that can act, or can be made to act, as a BACnet router.

135.1-2013 - 10.2.1 – Startup		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Run this test a sufficient number of times to verify that the correct I-Am-Router-To-Network message is broadcasted on all LAN types supported by the routing device.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.1 - Forward I-Am-Router-To-Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Run this test a sufficient number of times to exercise all supported LAN types.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.2.1 - Execute Who-Is-Router-To-Network: No Specified Network Number		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Run this test a sufficient number of times to exercise all supported LAN types.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.2.2 - Execute Who-Is-Router-To-Network: A Known Remote Network Number is Specified		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.2.3 - Execute Who-Is-Router-To-Network: A Network Number is Specified and the Router Does Not Respond		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.2.4 - Execute Who-Is-Router-To-Network: An Unknown and Unreachable Network Number is Specified		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.2.5 - Execute Who-Is-Router-To-Network: An Unknown Network is Discovered		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.2.6 - Forwarding a Who-Is-Router-To-Network from a Remote Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	Use varying lengths for SADR (1-6 byte addresses).
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.3 - Forward I-Could-Be-Router-To-Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.4.1 - Forwarding Router-Busy-to-Network Information for Specific DNETs		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.4.2 - Forwarding Router-Busy-To-Network Information for all DNETs		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.4.3 - Receiving Messages for a Busy Router		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.4.4 - Router-Busy-To-Network: Timeout		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.5.1 - Execute Router-Available-To-Network: Restoring Specific DNETs		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	

	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.5.2 - Execute Router-Available-To-Network: Restoring All DNETs		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.7.1 - Unknown Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.2.2.7.2 - Unknown Network Layer Message Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.2.7.3 - Unknown Network Layer Message Type For Someone Else		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed on all devices that support BACnet revision 4 or higher.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.3.1 - Ignore Local Message Traffic		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed .
	Test Directives	Repeat for each LAN type supported by the device.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.3.2 - Route Message from a Local Device to a Local Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed

	Test Directives	Repeat for each LAN type supported by the device. (The test checks communication in both directions.) One of the tests 10.2.3.2 and 10.2.3.3 must be run by sending the message using a Local Broadcast destination, and the other test must be run by sending the message directly to the IUT's MAC address. This test may be varied by sending a BACnet-ComplexACK-PDU or a BACnet-SimpleACK-PDU instead of a BACnet-Confirmed-Request-PDU; check the value of the data_expecting_reply bit.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.3.3 - Route Message from a Local Device to a Router		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed .
	Test Directives	Repeat twice for each LAN type supported by the device, once with the originating device connected to the LAN and once with the destination router connected to the LAN. One of the tests 10.2.3.2 and 10.2.3.3 must be run by sending the message using a Local Broadcast destination, and the other test must be run by sending the message directly to the IUT's MAC address. Use varing legths for DADR (1-7 byte addresses). This test should be veried by sending a BACnet-ComplexACK-PDU, a BACnet-Unconfirmed-Request-PDU or a BACnet-SimpleACK-PDU instead of a BACnet-Confirmed-Request-PDU; check the value of the data_expecting_reply bit.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.3.4 - Route Message from One Router to Another Router		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat twice for each LAN type supported by the device, once with the originating router connected to the LAN and once with the destination router connected to the LAN. Use varying lengths for DADR (1-7 byte addresses) and SADR (1-6 byte addresses). This test should be varied by sending a BACnet-ComplexACK-PDU, a BACnet-Unconfirmed-Request-PDU or a BACnet-SimpleACK-PDU instead of a BACnet-Confirmed-Request-PDU; check the value of the data_expecting_reply bit.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.3.5 - Route Message from a Router to a Local Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat twice for each LAN type supported by the device, once with the destination device connected to the LAN and once with the source router connected to the LAN. Use varying lengths for SADR (1-6 byte addresses). This test may be

		varied by sending a BACnet-ComplexACK-PDU, a BACnet-Unconfirmed-Request-PDU or a BACnet-SimpleACK-PDU instead of a BACnet-Confirmed-Request-PDU; check the value of the data_expecting_reply bit.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.3.6.1 - Failed Attempt to Locate (Downstream) Router		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	There should be a pause between the transmission of the Who-Is-Router-To-Network message and the transmission of the Reject-Message-To-Network message by the IUT. The BACnet standard does not say how long this pause should be, but one to ten seconds is probably a reasonable range.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.3.6.2 - Successful Attempt to Locate (Downstream) Router		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.4.1 - Ignore Local Broadcast Message Traffic		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat for each LAN type supported by the device.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.4.2 - Global Broadcast from a Local Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat this test for each LAN type supported by the device. In addition, repeat this test by sending the message directly to the IUT using the IUT's MAC address as well as using a Local Broadcast destination.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.4.3 - Global Broadcast from a Remote Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat at least twice, with the originating router connected to different types of LANs. Use varying lengths for SADR (1-6 bytes). In addition, repeat this test by sending the message directly to the IUT using the IUT's MAC address as well as using a Local Broadcast destination.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.4.4 - Remote Broadcast from a Local Device to a Directly-Connected Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat twice for each LAN type supported by the device, once with the source device connected to the LAN and once with the LAN as the destination network for the remote broadcast. One of the tests 10.2.4.4 and 10.2.4.5 must be run by sending the message directly to the IUT using the IUT's MAC address, and the other test must be run by sending the message using a Local Broadcast destination.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.4.5 - Remote Broadcast from a Local Device to a Non-Directly-Connected Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat twice for each LAN type supported by the device, once with the source device connected to the LAN and once with destination router connected to the LAN. One of the tests 10.2.4.4 and 10.2.4.5 must be run by sending the message directly to the IUT using the IUT's MAC address, and the other test must be run by sending the message using a Local Broadcast destination.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.4.6 - Remote Broadcast from a Remote Device to a Directly-Connected Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat twice for each LAN type supported by the device, once with the source router connected to the LAN and once with the LAN as the destination network for the remote broadcast. Also, vary the length of SADR (1-6 bytes).
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.4.7 - Remote Broadcast from a Remote Device to a Remote Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat twice for each LAN type supported by the device, once with the source router connected to the LAN and once with destination router connected to the LAN. Also, Vary the length of SADR (1-6 bytes).
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.4.8 - Remote Broadcast that Should Be Ignored		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.5 - Hop Count Protection		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.2.6 - Network Layer Priority		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.2.X1 - Initiates Network-Number-Is on Startup		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports Protocol_Revision 11 or greater, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.2.X2 - Routers Execute What-Is-Network-Number		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports Protocol_Revision 11 or greater, this test musts be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	

	Notes & Results	

10.1.3 Routes Packets Between a Physical LAN and One or More Virtual LANs

The device can route BACnet packets between a physical BACnet LAN and one or more virtual BACnet LANs that contain one or more virtual BACnet devices. See H.1 and H.2 in the BACnet standard for a description of virtual BACnet LANs and virtual BACnet devices.

135.1-2013 - 10.8.1 - Startup		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Run this test a sufficient number of times to verify that the correct I-Am-Router-To-Network message is broadcasted on all LAN types supported by the routing device.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.2.1.1 - Execute Who-Is-Router-To-Network: No Specified Network Number		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Run this test a sufficient number of times to exercise all supported LAN types.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.2.1.2 - Execute Who-Is-Router-To-Network: A Known Remote Network Number is Specified		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.2.1.3 - Execute Who-Is-Router-To-Network: A Network Number is Specified and the Router Does Not Respond		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

135.1-2013 - 10.8.2.1.4 - Execute Who-Is-Router-To-Network: An Unknown and Unreachable Network Number is Specified		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.2.2.1 - Unknown Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.2.2.2 - Unknown Network Layer Message Type		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.8.3.1 - Route Request Message from a Local Device to a Virtual Device and Route Response Message from the Virtual Device to the Local Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.8.3.2 - Route Request Message from a Virtual Device to a Local Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	This test should be run repeatedly in order to exercise all ways that the IUT can be configured or stimulated to send a unicast message to a device on a local network. Depending on the capabilities of the IUT this may involve sending a message from the target device to the IUT (unicast or broadcast), writing the network address of the target device to an object property in the IUT, writing the Device ID of the target device to an object property in the IUT, writing the Device Name of the target device to an object property in the IUT, or configuring the IUT using a proprietary method.
	Testing Hints	During the test, the TD shall answer any requests that the IUT generates while attempting to locate the route to the target device. The IUT may need to broadcast a Who-Is or Who-Has request in order

		to discover the network address of the target device if the network address is unknown.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.3.3 - Route Request Message from a Remote Device to a Virtual Device and Route Response Message from the Virtual Device to the Remote Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat using varying lengths for SADR (1-6 byte addresses).
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.3.4 - Route Request Message from a Virtual Device to a Remote Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Repeat using varying lengths for DADR (1-7 byte addresses).
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.8.3.5.1 - Unknown Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.3.5.2 - Network Reachable Through the Same Port		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.4.1 - Broadcasts that Should Be Ignored		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.4.2 - Route Global Broadcast from a Local Device to Virtual Devices		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.

	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.4.3 - Route Global Broadcast from a Remote Device to Virtual Devices		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Use varying the lengths of SADR (1-6 bytes).
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.4.4 - Route Remote Broadcast from a Local Device to Virtual Devices		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	.
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.4.5 - Route Remote Broadcast from a Remote Device to Virtual Devices		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.4.6 - Route Global Broadcast Message from a Virtual Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.8.4.7 - Route Remote Broadcast Message from a Virtual Device to a Local Network		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.4.8 - Route Remote Broadcast Message from a Virtual Device to a Remote Network		
	Test Method	Manual

	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.5 - Hop Count Protection		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.6 - Network Layer Priority		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.7.1 - Who-Is Specifying Different Device ID		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device supports DM-DDB-B.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.7.2 - Who-Has Specifying Different Device ID		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device supports DM-DOB-B.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
135.1-2013 - 10.8.7.3 - Read of Object Not Contained by Virtual Device		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***ASHRAE 135.1-2013***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.8.7.4 - Who-Is Specifying Unknown Device IDs		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device supports DM-DDB-B.

	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.8.7.5 - Who-Has Specifying Unknown Device IDs		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if the device supports DM-DOB-B.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.2.X1 - Initiates Network-Number-Is on Startup		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports Protocol_Revision 11 or greater, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	
BTL - 10.2.X2 - Routers Execute What-Is-Network-Number		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	As per ***BTL Specified Tests***.
	Test Conditionality	If the IUT supports Protocol_Revision 11 or greater, this test must be executed.
	Test Directives	
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

10.2 Network Management - Router Configuration - B

The tests are designed for testing routing devices which connect two or more BACnet networks at the network layer.

10.2.1 Base Requirements

There are no base requirements tests for this section, since all testing except as in the following specific sections, is specified in Network Management - Routing.

10.2.2 Supports Routing

The IUT supports the requirements for BACnet Routers.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for section 10.1 Network Management - Routing.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

10.2.3 Supports DS-WP-B

The IUT supports DS-WP-B, to configure writable properties of any Network Port objects which it contains.

Verify Checklist		
	Test Method	Manual
	Configuration	
	Test Conditionality	Must be executed if Protocol_Revision is 17 or greater.
	Test Directives	Verify that the IUT claims support for DS-WP-B.
	Testing Hints	
	Notes & Results	

Version	Date	Author	Change
0.11	5-Aug-2004	Carl Neilson	• Updates based on Nashville meeting comments on Round 3 updates.
0.12	24-Aug-2004	Carl Neilson	• Removed 9.24.4.X1, 9.24.4.X2. Now reference 9.24.1.5 and 9.24.1.6 in 135.1. • Changed to reference BTL - 10.2.4.4 instead of 135.1 - 10.2.4.4 • Changed to reference BTL - 10.2.4.6 instead of 135.1 - 10.2.4.6 • Added conditional language to 10.2.6 for test 14.X2.1 Corrected 4.9.1 reference to BTL - 7.3.1.X.
0.13	26-Oct-2004	Roland Laird	• Updated BACnet/IP sections based on changed tests
0.14	27-Oct-2004	Carl Neilson	• Changed referenced to 7.3.1.11, 9.1.1.1, 9.1.1.4, 9.1.2.1, 9.1.2.5 to be BTL Specified tests
0.15	29-Oct-2004	Carl Neilson	• Removed highlighted edits marked for deletion.
0.16	18-Nov-2004	Carl Neilson	• Changed referenced from BTL - 9.24.1.X1 to 135.1 - 9.24.1.4
0.17	19-Nov-2004	Carl Neilson	• Added DCC protocol revision 4 entries
0.18	1-Dec-2004	Carl Neilson	• Minor typo
0.19	20-Dec-2004	Carl Neilson	• Updated section 10.3.2 Routing from Tp-Routing-08 • Added BTL-9.20.2.1 to RPM-B Base Requirements • Added BTL-7.3.2.9.8, 7.3.2.9.9, 7.3.2.15.5, 7.3.2.18.6, 7.3.2.19.5, 7.3.2.22.9, 7.3.2.13.1, 7.3.2.13.2 to WP-B - Contains Resizable Arrays. • Added 9.23.1.X7, 9.23.1.X8 to WPM-B Base Requirements • Added Alarming protocol revision 4 entries
0.20	13-Jan-2005	Carl Neilson	• Added clarifying text to the test hint for 9.2.7.6 about how filters are applied.
0.21	18-Feb-2005	Carl Neilson	• Separated DDB-A options for unicast vs broadcast use of WhoIs without range parameters • Made the scheduling of the INTEGER datatype optional in SCHED-E-B.
0.22	15-Jun-2005	Carl Neilson, Roland Laird	• Fixed typo in 3.3 • Added into 9.20.1.7,-9.20.19, allowance for skipping the test when APDU and segmentation restrictions make the test impossible. • Added 4.8.10 Can Cancel Subscriptions. • Added 4.8.12 Can Request Infinite Subscriptions. • Clarified why some datatypes are not explicitly listed in DS-RP-B and DS-RPM-B • Added testing hint to 135.1 - 9.7.2.6 • Added two-hop section to match the checklist • Added revision 4 scheduling entries
0.23	16-Jun-2005	Carl Neilson	• Added test plan entries for modifiable lists
0.24	20-Jul-2005	Carl Neilson	• Added WhoHas tests 9.32.1.X1, 9.32.1.X2
0.25	05-Oct-2005	Carl Neilson	• Added MS/TP restart tests 2.2.14..2.2.17 • Added RPM/RP fallback tests 8.20.5.1, 8.20.5.2
0.26	24-Oct-2005	Carl Neilson	• Added Notification Class object & moved

			Recipient_List entries from AE-N-I-B & T-ATR-B • Removed BUFFER_READY specific sections from T-ATR-B and added the tests into the intrinsic and algorithmic sections of T-ATR-B • Added test 7.3.1.X3 Array Sizing Test to WP-B and WPM-B • Added 13.X2.1 APDU Retry and Timeout in basic functionality
0.27	27-Oct-2005	Carl Neilson	• Removed leftover Recipient_List entry from AE-N-I-B • A few minor typos fixed
4.0.0	13-Sep-2006	Carl Neilson	• Changed revision numbering
4.0.1	04-Apr-2007	Carl Neilson	• Round 4 changes (excluding SCHED)
4.0.2	08-Jun-2007	Lori Tribble	• Applied changes required for CRR-0008, CRR-0015, CRR-0017, CRR-0020, CRR-0021 • Reconciled some of the differences between the checklist and this document.
4.0.3	30-Jul-07	Lori Tribble	• Changed test references from BTL to 135.1a.
4.0.4	25-Aug-07	Lori Tribble	• Highlighted changes
4.0.5	25-Oct-07	Lori Tribble	• Removed Highlights • Changed references from 135.1 to 135.1-2003 or 135.1-2003a where appropriate. • Removed (includes NM-RC-B) from Routing title. • Updated the BTL Mark. • Updated test conditionality for 9.18.1.X1.
4.0.6	2-Nov-2007	Lori Tribble	• Removed ‘Supports writable Number_Of_States Property’ from Multi-State Objects because tests included in WP-B. • Added tests from WP-B ‘resizable arrays’ to WPM-B section ‘resizable arrays’.
4.0.7	11-Jan-2008	Lori Tribble	• Added DM-TS-B and DM-UTC-B to SCH-I-B • Added Virtual Routing • Added DM-LM-A and DM-LM-B • Removed test 14.X2.3 from the BBMD test section 10.2.6 Is Able to Register as a Foreign Device per BTL-CRR-0041 • Changed 5.2.3 Supports Notification Class Object to reference Verify Checklist instead of a test that is already run under the Notification Class Object set of tests. • Updated Test Conditionality for section 10.2.2 tests due to optional functionality requirements. • Added place holder and partial B&R-A section.
4.0.8	8-Feb-2008	Lori Tribble	• Updated DM-BR-A • Added test BTL-9.1.1.X3 in AE-ACK-B for new revision 5 requirements. • Removed 8.3.6 and 8.3.7 from DOB-A - BTL-CRR-0042 •
4.0.9	22-Feb-2008	Lori Tribble	• Updated List Manipulation-B test references to include 2003. Changed configuration to As per 135.1-2003.

			• Fixed references to DeviceCommunicationControl • Added place holders for SCH-AVM-A, SCH-VM-A, SCH-WS-A. • Fixed CHANGE_OF_STATE test reference from 135.1 to BTL.
4.0.10	13-Mar-2008	Lori Tribble	• Fixed test references for 5.1.13 and 5.1.14. • Updated page header format
4.0.11	16-Apr-2008	Lori Tribble	• Updated test references from 135.1 to BTL • Updated B&R-A tests from 13.X2 to 13.X5.
4.0.12	12-May-2008	Lori Tribble	• Corrected references for tests in DM-ADM-A and DM-ANM-A.
4.0.13	21-May-2008	Lori Tribble	• Changed test references from 135.1 to BTL per BTL-CRR-0017 • Modified AE-N-I-B requirements per BTL-CRR-0054. • Added EE requirement line item to AE-N-E-B. • Added Calendar object requirements. • Added Event Enrollment object requirements. • Added Schedule Object requirements. • Added Trend Log Object requirements. • Added SCH-WS-I-B and SCH-R-B • Modified test references from 135.1 to BTL per WS-038-4. • Updated table of contents.
4.0.14	28-Jun-2008	Lori Tribble	• Accepted all previous modifications • Added the BTL requirements sections and moved appropriate tests. Corresponds with Checklist 4.0.14. • Modified AE-AS-A requirements to not reference AE BIBBs that are being deleted by Addendum L. • Added comments where newly approved Addendum M affects tests and test plan. • Changed -2003 references to -2007. Updated test numbers where appropriate but left old numbers for reference.
4.0.15	9-Sep-2008	Lori Tribble	• Applied BTL-CRR-0061 Effective_Period • Applied changed to DM-ADM-A • Applied BTL-CRR-0059 DCC_TimeDuration • Changed references for 7.3.2.8.1, 7.3.2.8.2, 7.3.2.8.3 from 135.1 to BTL. • Changed references for 7.3.2.21.3.1 and 7.3.2.21.3.2 from 135.1 to BTL. • Changed reference for 7.3.2.23.2 from 135.1 to BTL. • Changed all BTL references which were changed by 135.1-2009. • Changed references for 7.3.2.23.3.1 - 9 from 135.1 to BTL. • Changed references for 7.3.2.23.4 - 8 from 135.1 to BTL. • Added Test Conditionality to tests in SCH-I-B and SCH-E-B. • Add changes required by current version of SCH-

			A document v9. More changes will be required to complete this section.
4.0.16	17-Sep-2008	Lori Tribble	• Accepted all changes made previously. • Corrected some format issues.
4.0.17	7-Oct-2008	Lori Tribble	• Corrected test reference for COV from 24 hours to 8 hours.
4.0.18	17-Oct-2008	Lori Tribble	• Fixed header and footer on first page. • Removed 9.23.1.7 WPM maximum properties and 9.20.1.12 RPM max properties • Updated SCH-WS-A, SCH-AVM-A, and SCH-VM-A per latest approved documents. • Added test 7.2.2.1 Read-Only Property Test and 7.2.2.X2 Non-documented Property Test to EPICS section of test plan. • Removed the 'input-tracking' and 'output-tracking' tests from AI, AO, BI, BO base requirements.
5.0.1	17-Oct-2008	Lori Tribble	• Accepted all previous changes • Modified test called out for WPM, Contains Writable List Properties.
5.0.2	24-Feb-2009	Lori Tribble	• Rearranged Analog Output section to match order in Checklist. • Rearranged RPM-A section to match order in Checklist. • Removed DS-COVU-A and DS-COVU-B sections as they are not in the Checklist. • Changed title of BTL-8.22.X4 to capitalize 'whole'. • Changed test requirements for Will Accept Infinite COV Subscriptions (4.10.17) • Changed reference from 135.1-2009-7.2.2 to BTL-7.2.2. • Removed Segmentation sections since tests are not available yet. • Added resizable support under object sections and removed from WP-B and WPM-B sections. • Added note to OCD-A Support File Objects to clarify when it should be selected. • Corrected Test Conditionality for Multi-State objects Support State_Text section. • Corrected typo in AE-ACK-B Testing Hints for test BTL-9.1.2.1. • Added unknown object tests to RP-B and RPM-B sections. • Added Ethernet section to Test Plan.
5.0.3	20-March-2009	Frank Schubert	• Formatted test references • Corrected Verify Checklist statements (removed "The tester shall" • Changed BTL - 8.5.X2 - Extended Algorithm Tests to BTL - 8.5.X3 • Changed revision =4 to revision >=4 • Changed "revision x later" to "revision x higher" • Replaced multi-whitespaces to single whitespaces • Changed Hints or Conditionality = "none" to blank

			fields • Changed “Must always be executed” to “Must be executed” • Added field “Test Directives” • Changed some tests marked in red color to black color • Moved “Testing Hints” of Verify Checklist tests to “Test Directives” • Changed BACnet Basic Functionality to match IUT checklist • Changed “SCH-“ to “SCHED-“ • Changed “T-VM-“ to “T-VMT-“ • Renamed chapter 9 Data-Link-Layer • Moved BACnet/IP to chapter 9 • Moved Ethernet to Chapter 9 • Moved Routing to Chapter 10 • Changed all “Results” to “Notes & Results” • Formatted all tables to have width of 6” • Changed tests specified for DM-LM-B Supports writable proprietary list properties of primitive datatypes.
5.0.4	27-Mar-2009	Lori Tribble	• Added new sections in SCHED-I-B and SCHED-E-B that reflect changes to Addendum L. • Added ‘Manual’ to all ‘Verify Checklist’ entries. • Renumbered 9.23.1.X7 to 9.23.2.6 as defined in 135.1-2009. • Renumbered 9.23.1.X8 to 9.23.2.7 as defined in 135.1-2009. • Changed reference from 135.1-2009-7.3.2.24.8 to BTL-7.3.2.24.8 due to BTL-CRR-0070 changes. • Added Database_Revision tests to Device Object section. • Rearranged Object Creation and Deletion -A section to remove requirement of create by Object_Type.
5.0.5	6-Apr-2009	Lori Tribble	• Accepted previous changes • Changed reference for Stop_When_Full test. It has been fixed in the BTL Specified Tests document. (BTL-7.3.2.24.6.1)
5.0.6	9-Apr-2009	Lori Tribble	• Changed reference to ‘Reading a Single, Unsupported Property from a Single Object’ from 135.1-2009 to BTL. This test was corrected by BTL-CRR-0039. • Modified references for Create and Delete tests per document proposed in BTL-WG and approved 4/9/2009.
5.0.7	8-Jun-2009	Lori Tribble	• Removed Effective_Period tests from SCHED-I-B base requirements. They are now part of a separate section in the SCHED-I-B group. Same was done for SCHED-WS-I-B. • Updated Binary Input and Output object requirements per BTL-CRR-KV01. • Updated requirements to DM-DCC-B per BTL-CRR-KV02.

			• Modified references to test 7.3.1.1 to reference the new BTL version. Changed the Configuration to indicate the object required during the test execution.
5.0.8	22-Jun-2008	Lori Tribble	• Removed duplicate test (BTL-9.23.1.X2) in section 8.4.6. • Removed note in configuration for tests 7.3.1.1 per discussion in BTL-WG meeting on 6/18/2009 • Corrected Polarity tests description paragraph. • Removed the 'No Specific Test' under Base Requirements for section 8.14. • Corrected test name for test number BTL - 9.21.1.4
5.0.9	7-Jul-2009	Lori Tribble	• Accepted all changes per BTL-WG meeting on June 18, 2009. • Corrected formatting errors. • Removed AE-ANS-A and AE-ANS-B sections • Deleted Macros from document.
5.0.final	7-Jul-2009	Lori Tribble	• Renamed to final
6.0.6	5-Jan-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Integrated changes for 135-2004d-5_v3.doc • Integrated changes for BTL-CRR-KV06-ReadingDataTypes.pdf into DS-RP-B/RPM-B • Added Contains Octet String to DS-WP-B/WPM-B • Integrated Trend Log Multiple, Event Log, and Structured View changes • Added Processes UNSIGNED_RANGE notifications to AE-N-A • Integrated deprecation of static router binding • Renamed DM-OCD-A sections from Supports … to Can Create and Delete … • Added ZigBee Data Link Layer • Added Supports Clock-aligned Logging
6.0.7	19-Jan-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Initial capitalized Create and Delete, and Clock-align Logging section names • Renamed Initates to Issues in BACnet/IP sections • Revised Conditionality of 7.3.2.24.6.1/7.3.2.24.6.2 Stop_When_Full tests based upon BTL-CRR-0120_Stop_When_Full.doc
6.0.8	19-Jan-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Revised AE-N-I-B and AE-N-E-B based upon 135-2004m-5 r4 Add requirements to Alarm and Event BIBBs.doc • Added ReinitializeDevice with invalid 'Reinitialized State of Device', based upon 135-2004m-8 r2 Clarify DeviceCommunicationControl and ReinitializeDevice interactions.doc
6.0.9	19-Jan-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Revised all test references to 135.1 - 2009 if the test is present there. • Corrected test references to 135.1 - 2009 as appropriate, based upon errors brought to light in BTL-CRR-0110_7.3.2.23.9_reference.doc, BTL-CRR-0125_9.1.2.6.doc, BTL-CRR-0129_7.3.2.23.9_conditionality.doc, and BTL-

			CRR-0147_9.2.1.2_reference.doc • Added conditionality on tests 9.8.3 and 9.8.6 according to BTL-CRR-0133_9.8.3_conditionality.doc •
6.0.10	26-Jan-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Added tests 9.1.1.X4 and 9.1.1.X5 to ACK-B, based upon BTL Specified Tests-Add135-2004m-4-ReAckAlarms-3.doc • Added test 9.21.1.X5 Reading Items with Negative Count and MOREITEMS • Derived tests from 135.1-2009 in DCC-A and RD-A, adding proper password treatment based upon BTL-CRR-0078 - DeviceCommunicationControl_Password.doc • Added conditionality to 9.24.1.X3 and 9.24.1.X4 - Disable of Service Initiation Restored by Time Duration and by DeviceCommunicationControl, based upon BTL-CRR-KV04-DisableServiceInitiation.doc • Revised tests 9.24.2.1, 9.24.2.2, 9.27.1.1 and 9.27.1.3, and added tests 9.24.2.X3, 9.27.2.X3 and 9.27.2.X4 in DCC-B and RD-B, based upon 135-2004m-8 r2 Clarify DeviceCommunicationControll and ReinitializeDevice interactions.doc • Eliminated section: Supports AE-AVN-A, in AE-AVM-A since Addendum 135-2008l specifies no such requirement.
9.0.11	09-Feb-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Combined Structured View optional sections into one • DM-OCD-A combined first two lineitems • BACnet/IP unicast is not optional so is moved into Base Requirements • BACnet/IP broadcast section renamed to Is able to initiate Original-Broadcast-NPDU
9.0.12	10-Feb-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Corrected test references in COV for Life Safety Objects to BTL - 9.2.1.X2 according to BTL-CRR-0111_9.2.1.X2_reference.doc • Moved AE algorithms' requirement that the test be repeated from Test Conditionality to Test Directives • If Event Enrollment objects are supported, ensure AE-N-I-B is tested on Event Enrollment objects.
9.0.13	23-Feb-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Corrected Test Conditionality in "Supports writable and resizable Subordinate_List and contains a Subordinate_Annotations property" to Must be executed. • Added missing section "Is able to Present and Modify Weekly_Schedule of INTEGER (Signed) Type" • Reordered "Supports Writable Polarity Property" in Binary Input objects to match Checklist order • Reordered "Initiates Who-Has Service Request with Object Name Identifier Parameter with Range

			Parameters" and Initiates Who-Has Service Request with Object Identifier Name Parameter and No Range Parameters" to match Checklist order • Reordered "Supports Non-Password Protected Backup" to match Checklist order • Test Conditionality added for "Priority_For_Writing is writable" in consequence of BTL-CRR-0091_Must_Priority_For_Writing_be_Writable.doc
9.0.14	09-Mar-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Incorporated "Enables/Disables BBMD Mode via Write-BDT" changes • In List Manipulation-B moved Negative Tests to "Base Requirements" and Positive Tests to "All writable list properties in the IUT support list manipulation" • Reordered "Is able to Schedule Octet String Values" in Schedule-External-B to match Checklist order • In consequence of BTL-CRR-0179_9600_baud.doc, testing now ensures that every MS/TP device claims 9600 baud, and that the device operates at each baud rate that is claimed. Devices claiming Protocol_Revision 12 or higher where Addendum 135-2008ab is incorporated, shall claim 38400. • In consequence of BTL-CRR-0180_P_C_C.doc, testing now ensures that every deleted property is detected, if present.
9.0.15	06-Apr-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Corrected test references for test 9.10.2.1 The Monitored Object Does Not Support COV Notification from 135.1 - 2007 to BTL Specified tests as specified in BTL-CRR-0104_correcting_9.10.2.1.doc • Revised Conditionality of 9.10.1.X2 Ensuring Subscription Lifetimes Are Not Effected By Time Changes test based upon BTL-CRR-0183_9.10.1.X2.doc • In consequence of re-consideration of BTL-CRR-0091_Must_Priority_For_Writing_be_Writable.doc reverted the Test Conditionality added for "Priority_For_Writing is writable". • Removed duplicate section 6.7.5 "Can Be Made to Contain a Schedule That Schedules NULL Values" and incorrect test BTL - 7.3.2.23.X1.1 in Schedule - Readonly - B. It appears later as 6.7.23, correctly with test BTL - 7.3.2.23.X1.2 • The preamble for WPM-B "Contains Writable NULL properties" is clarified, because this section and tests are explicitly for non-commandable properties, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0156_4.5.6_4.5.7.doc • In consequence of BTL-CRR-0182_9.10.1.2, added Directive that tests 9.10.1.1 and 9.10.1.2

			shall be executed against objects which will accept the subscription.
9.0.16	26-Apr-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Clarified by renaming the sections in AE-AS-A, that the filters apply only to GetEnrollmentSummary requests • Removed section "Supports AE-AVN-A" in AE-AVM-A • Renamed "Can write NULL property values" in DS-WP-A, and the prior section, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0156_4.5.6_4.5.7.doc • Renamed "Can write NULL property values" and the prior section in DS-WPM-A, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0156_4.5.6_4.5.7.doc • Added "Supports SCHED-I-B" and "Supports DS-WP-A" to Scheduling - External - B, because they are required • Renamed " Is able to present and modify Weekly_Schedule of INTEGER (signed) type" to match the Checklist and other section's names which includes the parenthetical • Removed "Supports DS-RP-B" and "Supports DS-WP-B" from Scheduling - Weekly Schedule - Internal - B, because those are implicitly required elsewhere • Removed "Supports DS-RP-B" from Scheduling - Readonly- B, because that is explicitly required elsewhere • Reordered "Is able to schedule Octet String values" to match Checklist order • Corrected test references for test 9.33.2.3 General Inquiry, Directed to a Remote Device from 135.1 - 2007 to BTL Specified tests as specified in BTL-CRR-0101_9.33.2.3.doc • Corrected test 9.32.2.1 Object ID Version, Global Broadcast from a Remote Network from the version in 135.1 - 2009 and changed to reference it in BTL Specified Tests, as specified in BTL-CRR-KV05-ObjectID VersionRemotebroadcast.doc. • Corrected test 9.10.1.7 Finite Lifetime Subscriptions from the version in 135.1 - 2009 and changed to reference it in BTL Specified Tests, as specified in BTL-CRR-0184_9.10.1.7.doc and BTL-CRR-0194_ACK_in_9.10.1.1_and_9.10.1.7.doc and 0200_9.10.1.7.doc
9.0.17	24-May-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Renamed section name to "Supports Correct Interaction of Weekly and Exception Schedules" in SCHED-I-B, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0208_No-Weekly_Schedule. • Reverted alterations of Test Conditionality and Test Directives and Test Hints in "Can write NULL property values" and the prior section in DS-WP-A and DS-WPM-A, in consequence of simplified BTL-CRR-0156_4.5.6_4.5.7.doc
9.0.18	30-May-	Duffy	• Removed Testing Hints from tests 10.X.3 in

	2011	O'Craven	consequence of BTL-CRR-0106_10.X.3_TestingHints.doc • Added sections Supports TimeSynchronization_Recipients and Supports UTC_TimeSynchronization_Recipients in consequence of BTL-CRR-0123_UTC_or_Time_Recipients_present.doc • Reverted section name to "Supports concurrent Weekly and Exception Schedules" in SCHED-I-B, as the response to BTL-CRR-0208_No-Weekly_Schedule was: no change. • Corrected test references for tests 9.30.1.1, 9.30.1.2, 9.31.1.1 and 9.31.1.2 from 135.1 - 2007 to BTL Specified tests as specified in BTL-CRR-0113_9.31.1.1_diverge_dissimilar_tests.doc, and added a Test Directive that the parameter used in test 9.31.1.1 - UTCTimeSynchronization Local Broadcast that shall cause the result to cross midnight. • Renamed the sections involving datatype NULL in DS-WP-A and DS-WPM-A, to mention commandable and non-commandable properties, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0156_4.5.6_4.5.7.doc
9.0.19	09-Jun-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Renamed the sections involving datatype NULL in DS-WP-B and DS-WPM-B, to mention they are for non-commandable properties, extending upon BTL-CRR-0156_4.5.6_4.5.7.doc
9.0.20	12-Jun-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Added Test Directives and Hint to 10.X.5 to ensure that the packet actually reaches the IUT, and that the test uses an address which resembles the actual address of IUT, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0138_10.X.5_same_DADR.doc and BTL-CRR-0139_10.X.5_ensure_reaches_IUT.doc • Changed references on tests 7.3.2.21.3.X and 8.22.X1, as the versions in 135.1-2009g-6 and 135.1-2009i-8 incorporated them. • Changed references on tests 7.1 and 13.1.12.1 to BTL Specified Tests versions, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0177_server_in_Abort-PDU.doc • Changed reference on test 7.3.2.24.12 to BTL Specified Tests version, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0165_7.3.2.24.12.doc • Changed reference on test 9.21.1.4 as 135.1-2009g-16 replaced it, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0201_9.21.1.4.doc • Changed reference on test 14.7.3.1 as 135.1-2009e replaced it, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0209_14.7.3.1.doc
9.0.21	14-Jun-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Aligned Test Plan section names with Checklist lineitem names
9.0.22	28-Sep-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Marked tests 7.3.2.24.X8 and 7.3.2.24.X9 as *This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped.*, since those tests are incomplete and were never ratified. • Incorporated tests 13.2.1 through 13.2.7, the Time

			Master tests.
9.0.23	30-Sep-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Changed reference for 9.1.10.X2 to 9.10.X in 135.1-2009d-1 • Changed reference for 7.3.1.X1 to 7.3.2.10.1 in 135.1-2009d-2 • Changed referenced for tests in sections 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.5, 14.6, 14.7, and 14.X to be 135.1-2009e-1 • Changed referenced for 7.3.1.11, 9.1.1.1, 9.1.1.4, 9.1.2.1, and 9.1.2.5 to be 135.1-2009f-1 • Changed referenced for 7.3.2.10.X1, 7.3.2.10.X2, and 7.3.2.10.X3 to be 135.1-2009f-2 • Changed reference for 8.16.3, 8.16.4, 9.16.1.1, 9.16.1.3, 9.16.1.4, 9.16.2.2, 9.16.2.3, 9.16.2.4, and 9.16.2.5 to be 135.1-2009f-3 • Changed reference for 9.17.1.1 to be 135.1-2009f-4 • Changed reference from BTL - 9.24.1.X2 to 135.1-2009g-8 - 9.24.1.X1 and for BTL - 9.24.1.X3 to 135.1-2009g-8 - 9.24.1.X2 • Changed references for 7.3.1.1 to be 135.1-2013 • Changed reference from BTL - 10.X.5 to 135.1-2009g-10 - 10.X.1 and for BTL - 10.X.6 to 135.1-2009g-10 - 10.X.2 and for BTL - 10.X.7 to 135.1-2009g-10 - 10.X.3 • Changed reference from BTL - 10.X.1 to 135.1-2009g-10 - 10.Y.1 and for BTL - 10.X.2 to 135.1-2009g-10 - 10.Y.2 and for BTL - 10.X.3 to 135.1-2009g-10 - 10.Y.3 • Changed reference for test 7.3.2.21.3.4 as the version in 135.1-2009g-11 takes precedence but that only portrayed the intended revision with a context-diff, so the entirety of the revised test is rendered here. • Changed references for test 8.1 as the version in 135.1-2009g-13 takes precedence. • Changed references from BTL - 8.18.X3 to be 135.1-2009g-14 - 8.18.3 • Changed references from BTL - 9.4.X1 to 135.1-2009g-15 9.4.5 and for BTL - 9.4.X2 to 135.1-2009g-15 9.4.6 and for BTL - 9.5.X1 to 135.1-2009g-15 9.5.1 and for BTL - 9.5.X2 to 135.1-2009g-15 9.5.2
9.0.24	10-Oct-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Fixed cut&paste typo in section 4.5.11 for Multi-state Value where Multi-state Output was mentioned instead. • Changed references on test 9.14.2.2 to BTL Specified Tests version, in consequence of BTL-CRR-0117_9.14.2.2_First_Failed_Element.doc • Changed references for test 7.3.2.24.9 as the version in 135.1-2009g-16 takes precedence. • Changed references for tests 7.3.2.23.3.1, 7.3.2.23.X2.3.1, 7.3.2.23.X2.3.2, 7.3.2.23.X2.3.3, 7.3.2.23.X2.3.4, 7.3.2.23.X2.3.5, and

			7.3.2.23.X2.3.6 as the versions in 135.1-2009g-17 take precedence. Note that the test numbers used in 135,1-2009g-17 each specify X rather than the X2 used in Test Plan-5.0.final and BTL Specified Test-5.0.final. • Changed references for test 13.X3 to be 135.1-2009g-19 13.X1 and for test 13.X4 to be 135.1-2009g-19 13.X2 as those take precedence. • Changed references for test 8.3.X1 to be 135.1-2009g-20 8.3.X and for test 9.3.X8 to be 135.1-2009g-20 9.3.1 as those take precedence. • Added the conditionality from 135.1-2009h-1 to tests 9.8.3 and 9.8.6 • Changed references for 8.18.1 and 8.18.2 from BTL to 135.1-2009i-4 • Changed references for tests 7.3.2.23.X1.1, 7.3.2.23.X1.2, 7.3.2.23.X1.3, and 7.3.2.23.X1.4 as the versions in 135.1-2009g-21 take precedence. Note that the test numbers used in 135,1-2009g-21 each specify Y rather than the X1 used in Test Plan-5.0.final and BTL Specified Test-5.0.final. • Changed references for tests 8.8.1 and 8.8.2 from BTL to 135.1-2009i-5 • Changed references for test 8.20.Y1.X1 to 135.1-2009i-6 - 8.20.Y1.1 and for test 8.20.Y1.X2 to 135.1-2009i-6 - 8.20.Y1.2 • Changed references for tests 7.23.9.3, 8.23.1, 8.23.2, 8.23.3, and 8.23.4 from 135.1-2009 to 135.1-2009i-7 in consequence of an added Notes to tester: • Changed references for 8.22.1 and 8.22.2 from BTL to 135.1-2009i-7 as that addendum ratified the Notes to Tester: addition that had caused these revised tests to supercede the 135.1 - 2003 - 8.22.1 and 135.1 - 2003 - 8.22.2 versions. • Changed reference for test 8.22.X1 to be 135.1-2009i-8 - 8.22.X1
9.0.25	24-Nov-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Prefixed referenced tests 9.30.1.1, 9.30.1.2, 9.31.1.1, 9.31.1.2 with TimeSynchronization and UTCTimeSynchronizartion, matching their new names in BTL Specified Tests. • Removed the duplicate reference to test 13.2.1 (the one with wrong conditionality) that had been introduced by a paste error, in the section on Automatic Time Synchronization - A. • Changed reference for test BTL - 7.3.1.X2 to 135.1-2009i-15 - 7.3.2.11.X • Changed references for tests 7.3.2.23.X2.3.1 through 7.3.23.X2.3.6 to 135.1-2009g-17 - 7.3.2.23.X.3.1 through 135.1-2009g-17 - 7.3.2.23.X.3.6 as the versions in 135.1-2009g-17 take precedence. Note that the test numbers used in 135.1-2009g-17 each specify X rather than the X2 used in Test Plan-5.0.final and BTL Specified Test-5.0.final.

			• Changed reference for test BTL - 8.34.X1 to 135.1-2009i-12. • Changed references for tests 9.1.1.X4 and 9.1.1.X5 from BTL to 135.1-2009i-17. • Changed reference for 9.1.2.6 from 135.1-2009 to BTL. • Changed reference for 9.7.1.1 from 135.1-2009 to BTL. • Changed reference for 9.16.1.4 back to BTL for it contains a more accurate restriction of "...any unique object identifier of a type that is creatable and an instance number that is creatable". • Changed reference for tests 9.21.1.1, 9.21.1.2, 9.21.1.3, 9.21.1.4.X1, 9.21.1.6.X1, 9.21.1.6.X2, 9.21.1.X1, 9.21.1.X2, and 9.21.2.X4 because the versions in 135.1-2009i-14 take precedence. Note that BTL - 9.21.1.X3 is preserved for it contains a more accurate list: "Qualifying tests are: 9.21.1.1, 9.21.1.2, 9.21.1.3, 9.21.1.4, 9.21.1.4.X1, 9.21.1.X1 or 9.21.1.X2." • Changed reference for test 9.23.2.6 as the version in 135.1-2009i-10 takes precedence. • Changed reference for test 9.20.2.1 as the version in 135.1-2009i-11 takes precedence. • Corrected references for tests 9.24.2.1 and 9.24.2.2 from BTL to 135.1-2009
9.0.26	28-Nov-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Added a list of the additional addenda incorporated into this test plan to achieve Protocol_Revision 9. • Added a list of the additional addenda incorporated into this test plan to adopt pan-Protocol BIBB amendments. • Corrected the references to test 7.1 from 135.1-2009 to BTL in RPM as was already done in RP. • Replaced all endashes with hyphens, and made the spacing around them consistent. • Corrected the references to tests 135.1-2009g-10 - 10.X.1, 10.X.2, and 10.X.3from the higher numbers 10.X.5, 10.X.6, and 10.X.7 which were used in BTL Specified Tests-5.0.fnal • Removed trailing period from name of test 7.3.2.23.X1.3 - Externally Written Datatypes Test, non-NULL values. • Changed Test Conditionality to "*This test is not yet defined and shall be skipped."* For tests 7.3.2.24.X8 and 7.3.2.24.X9 in T - VMMT - I - B as well as in T - VMT - I - B. • Corrected the name (removing the underscores and replacing the second one with a space) for the 13.2.1 - TimeSynchronization Recipients Test • Corrected references for test 9.32.2.1 from BTL to 135.1-2009, since the wholesale changes suggested in BTL-CR-0112 are not yet completed.
9.0.27	28-Nov-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Fixed test 8.34.X1 reference (Unicast is not part of

			test name) and a typo in the number as 135,1 should be 135.1 • Changed references to all four tests of 8.21.X from BTL to 135.1-2009i-19. • Changed references for tests BTL - 9.1.1.X4 - Successful Alarm Re-Acknowledgment of Confirmed Event Notifications and BTL - 9.1.1.X5 Unconfirmed Event Notifications to 135.1-2009i-17 - 9.1.1.X1 and 9.1.1.X2 respectively. • Changed references for test 9.16.1.1 from BTL to 135.1-2009f-3 • Changed the occurrences of BTl Specified Tests in Test Configuration for tests 9.16.1.2 and 9.17.1.1 to BTL Specified Tests. • Changed references for test 9.17.1.1 from BTL to 135.1-2009f-4 • Note that BTL - 9.21.1.X3 is preserved for it contains a more accurate list: "Qualifying tests are: 9.21.1.1, 9.21.1.2, 9.21.1.3, 9.21.1.4, 9.21.1.4.X1, 9.21.1.X1 or 9.21.1.X2." • Change Test Configuration for test 9.21.1.X4 to ***ASHRAE 135.1-2009***. 8.22.19 Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Life Safety Zone Object • Changed reference to 9.22.2.4 from BTL to 135.1-2009i-9. • Changed references from BTL - 9.23.1.X1 to 135.1-2009i-9 - 9.23.1.X • Change reference for test 9.24.2.2 from 135.1-2009 to 135.1-2009i-16. • Changed reference for test 9.24.2.X3 from BTL to 135.1-2009i-16. • Change references to 9.27.1.1, 9.27.1.3, 9.27.2.X3, 9.27.2.X4 to 135.1-2009i-16. • Change reference to 9.33.2.3 from 135.1-2009 to 135.1-2009i-18. • Changed reference of test BTL - 9.2.1.X8 - Change of Value Notification from Proprietary Objects to BTL - 9.3.X9 • Did not change the reference from 135.1-2009 to non-existent test BTL - 9.32.2.1, since the wholesale changes suggested in BTL-CR-0112 are not yet completed.
9.0.28	29-Nov-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Changed reference missing a number for the test to BTL - 9.17.1.1 in section "Supports Object Creation and Deletion of the Life Safety Zone Object". • Changed reference for the test 7.3.2.23.3.9 in section "Scheduling - Internal - B" from 135.1-2009 to BTL, as it already is in "Scheduling - Readonly - B". • Added leading space character after hyphen before references to 9.21.1.1 -Reading All Items in the List

			• Capitalized Test consistently in 7.3.2.24.1 - Enable Test
9.0.29	29-Nov-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Changed another pair of references in section "Supports Initiation of GetEventInformation Service" for tests 8.8.1 and 8.8.2 from BTL to 135.1-2009i-5 • Replaced less-than-symbol in the 13.2.1 - TimeSynchronization Recipients Test, Protocol_Revision < 7 with a left-brace, so that it cut&pastes more conventionally. • Reverted italics to normal in "Supports Time_Synchronization_Recipients" and "Supports UTC_Time_Synchronization_Recipients"
9.0.30	30-Nov-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Changed references for tests 9.33.1.1, 9.33.1.2, 9.33.1.4, 9.33.1.5, 9.33.1.6, 9.33.2.1, 9.33.2.2, and 9.33.2.3 from 135.1-2009 to 135.1-2009i-18 which was based upon "BTL Specified Tests-Add135-2004q-1-UnicastIAm-2.doc" • Fixed the section boundaries between 5.16.1 and 5.16.2 so that they don't display two-across in Web Layout view.
9.0.final	01-Dec-2011	Duffy O'Craven	• Updated from 9.0.30 to 9.0.final, accepting all change tracking
12.0.1	24-Jul-2012	Lori Tribble	• Applied Errata 9.0 7/19/2012 • Applied Addendum 9.0-a • Applied Addendum 9.0-b • Applied Addendum 9.0-c • Applied Errata 12.0 7/23/2012
12.0.2	02-Aug-2012	Lori Tribble	• Applied Errata-BTL Test Package 9.0 plus addenda 8/02/2012 (includes above Errata which was not published)
12.0.final	02-Aug-2012	Lori Tribble	• Accepted changes and changed name to final
12.1.1	27-Sept-2013	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.0b
12.1.2	27-Sept-2013	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.0c
12.1.3	30-Sept-2013	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.0d
12.1.4	30-Sept-2013	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.0e
12.1.5	1-Oct-2013	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.0f
12.1.6	1-Oct-2013	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.0g
12.1.7	1-Oct-2013	Lori Tribble	• Applied Errata
14.0.a	1-Nov-2014	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.1a
14.0.b	1-Nov-2014	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.1b
14.0.c	1-Nov-2014	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.1c
14.0.d	1-Nov-2014	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.1d
14.0.e	1-Nov-2014	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addendum 12.1e
14.0.plus_errata	3-Nov-2014	Lori Tribble	• Cleaned up remaining BTL vs 135.1 references.
14.0.final	19-Nov-2014	Duffy O'Craven	• Accepted changes, deleted comments, and changed name to final
15.0.05	24-Aug-2017	Lori Tribble	• Applied Addenda 14.0b-j plus errata
15.0.07	16-Sep-2017	Lori Tribble	• Applied additional errata.

15.0.08	25-Sep-2017	Lori Tribble	• Removed of ‘supports Reliability Evaluation’
15.0.09	25-Sep-2017	Lori Tribble	• Changed test references in Supports User Initiated Abort Backup to the correct test. Changed test reference in Supports User Initiated Abort Restore to the correct test.
15.0.10	28-Sep-2017	Lori Tribble	• Applied two errata.
15.0.final	28-Sep-2017	Lori Tribble	• Accepted all changes.
15.1.1	29-Mar-2018	Lori Tribble	• Applied addenda a, b, c and d and errata
15.1.2	29-Mar-2018	Lori Tribble	• More errata changes
15.1.3	5-Apr-2018	Lori Tribble	• Additional changes to complete Addenda b changes.
15.1.4	6-Apr-2018	Lori Tribble	• Accepted all changes.
15.1.5	17-Apr-2018	Lori Tribble	• Applied additional Errata
15.1.6	1-May-2018	Lori Tribble	• Applied additional Errata
15.1.final	1-June-2018	Lori Tribble	• Renamed to final